

GSA prices effective October 7, 2024 (based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list)
Published November 2024

Storage Systems
Meridian[®] Storage Cases,
Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC/PSC 7110/7125 Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8

Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721: BVP3.S \$7.27 SIN 33127: TW113 \$5.81 SIN 339113H: CR900NR \$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM \$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

HermanMiller October 2024

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Lavout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay [™]	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew [™] Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net)

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

October 2024 HermanMiller

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.

22764 Network Place

Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

HermanMiller October 2024

continued

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC[®] Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development. For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

October 2024 HermanMiller

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year-Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

HermanMiller October 2024

continued

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

October 2024 HermanMiller

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	23
Retrofit Cushion Top	30
Keyless Locks	32
Powered Storage	35
Bookcases	67
Indices	77
By Name	77
By Number	79
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Top	os
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanN	/liller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest ¹/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Storage Cases

Keyless Locks

Powered Storage

Bookcases

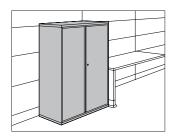


Meridian® Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^7/8"$ and $19^7/8"$. The $4^3/4"$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2"$ -high base frame with $3^1/4"$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

	0000			. op opass
26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	113/8"
38	351/4"	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	113/4"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/2"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	651/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

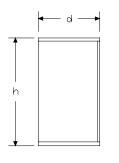
30"-1.05

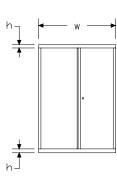
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Specification Information

1.							
2. Wic	dth						
30"	wide						
36"	wide						
42"	wide						
3. Dep	oth						
18"	deep						
20"	deep						
4. Cas	se Heigh	t					
23 ¹	1/2" high						
26 ¹	1/ ₄ " high						
35 ¹	1/ ₄ " high						
39 ³	⅓" high						
47"	high						
52 ¹	1/2" high						
60 ¹	1/8" high						
627	7/8" high						
65 ⁵	⅓" high						
s for S	Steps 1-4	ļ.					
			26	29	38	42 50	55
0 18-		\$107		35 124	14 132	25 1508	1570
20-		\$107	7 11	35 124	14 132	25 1508	1570
6 18-	•						
20-		\$122	20 12	87 138	37 147	75 1656	1720
2 18-		\$122 \$122		87 138 87 138			
20-			20 12		37 147	75 1656	1720
		\$122	20 12 74 14	87 138	37 147 41 162	75 1656 27 1801	1869
		\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66	1869 1869 1869
0 18-	•	\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162 (\$163	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66 32 1676	1869 1869 1869 1763
0 18- 20-	•	\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66 32 1676	1869 1869 1869 1763
		\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162 (\$163	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66 32 1676 32 1630	1869 1869 1869 6 69 6 1763
20-		\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162 (\$163 \$163	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66 32 1676 32 1630	1869 1869 1869 1869 1763 1763
20- 6 18-		\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	141 162 41 162 41 162 \$163 \$163	75 1656 27 1801 27 1801 63 66 32 1676 32 1630 34 1827 34 1827	1869 1869 1869 6 69 6 1763 7 1906 7 1906
20-		\$122 \$137	20 12 74 14	87 138 38 154	37 147 41 162 41 162 (\$163 \$163	75 1656 27 180° 27 180° 63 66 32 1676 32 1630	

	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$1
Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$
SG	slate grey	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
Metalli	ic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$8
SNB	satin bronze	+\$8
SNC	satin carbon	+\$8
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
BK	black	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 7	. Interior	
Coat	rod with three shelves (W) only a	vailable with 11/4"-high
painte	d metal top (T2).	
	½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), or 35¼" hi	
NS0	no interior option	+\$
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS2		* -
NS2 NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12

ror 4	r nign (50), 5272 nign (55), or 6078 nign (63)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$171
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215
For 62	2½" high (66) or 65₺" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$171
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$98
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$217
For 39	9%" high (42)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$171
Step 8	3. Lock/Doors	
For co	oat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$71
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
For 4	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior op	tion
. ,	, 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS2),	al (NS3),
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$71
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
	•	

Step 9	Э. Тор	
For no	o lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed diffen	ently,
chrom	e (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)	•
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T6	1/32" security top	+\$0
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$61
TL	1¼"high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$70
T7	61/2"-high planter top	+\$195
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$384
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$384
T2	e (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD) 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
Step 1	0.	
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate	
	/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/2	u-high high-pressure laminate top with thermo	plastic edge (TL)
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
Venee	r Top Finish	
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28

For 1	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with	thermoplastic edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ.	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Cushion Top Fabric	
	cushion top (TC1)	
	Category 1	+\$0
	Category 10	+\$797
	Category 2	+\$82
	Category 3	+\$98
	Category 4	+\$121
	Category 5	+\$144
	Category 7	+\$164
	Category 8	+\$870
	Category 9	+\$1140
	Category B	+\$83
	Category C	+\$78
	Category D	+\$163
	Category E	+\$203
	Category F	+\$169
	Category G	+\$56
	Category H	+\$485
Price (Category I	+\$98

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 2	" cushion top (TC2)	
Price	Category 1	+\$0
Price	Category 10	+\$797
Price	Category 2	+\$82
Price	Category 3	+\$98
Price	Category 4	+\$121
Price	Category 5	+\$144
Price	Category 7	+\$164
Price	Category 8	+\$870
Price	Category 9	+\$1140
Price	Category B	+\$83
Price	Category C	+\$78
Price	Category D	+\$163
Price	Category F	+\$169
Price	Category H	+\$485
Price	Category I	+\$98
Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39%" high (42)
B1	1″-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$36
вс	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$36
В9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$297
NB	no base A	-\$64
For 4	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63	3). 627/ ₈ " high (66). or
	high (69)	,,
B1	1″-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$(
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$(
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
27	i ingli i cocooca base	1 400

BB вс

BD

B5

NB

11/2"-high recessed base

21/4"-high recessed base

31/4"-high recessed base

41/4"-high base

no base A

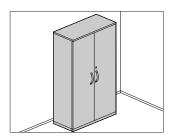
+\$36

+\$36

+\$36

+\$36

-\$64



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29%, 35%, or 41%, actual depths are 17% and 19%. The 4% high mobile base has a 1% high base frame with 3% high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66" and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

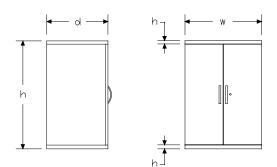
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	351/4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	12³/ ₁₆ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 121/16"	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 121/16"	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	651/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).



+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

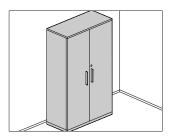
	fication Inform	nation						-	5. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1.								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
4A-								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 2.	Width							Step 6	S. Surface Finish	
30	30" wide									
36	36" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
42	42" wide							For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
								8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
Step 3.	Depth							91	white (CP)	+\$0
18-	18" deep							98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
20-	20" deep							HF	inner tone light	+\$0
								LT	light tone	+\$0
Step 4.	Case Height							LU	soft white	+\$0
26	231/2" high							MT	medium tone	+\$0
29	261/4" high							SG	slate grey	+\$0
38	351/4" high							WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
42	39%" high								,	
50	47" high							Metall	ic Paint	
55	521/2" high								nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
63	601/8" high							EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
								SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Prices	for Steps 1-4.									
		26	29	38	42	50	55		Texture Paint	
4A-30	18-	\$1153	1214	1401	1471	1637	1740		xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-	\$1153	1214	1396	1471	1637	1740	91	white (CP)	+\$0
								98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
4A-36	18-	\$1321	1382	1555	1643	1794	1899	BK	black	+\$0
	20-	\$1341	1378	1586	1665	1794	1899	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
								G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
4A-42	18-	\$1501	1568	1746	1905	1977	2057	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	20-	\$1501	1561	1739	1900	1977	2057			
									'. Interior	
					63	66	69		rod with three shelves (W) only ava	ilable with 11/4"-high
4A-30	18-				\$1905	1968	2027	painte	d metal top (T2).	
	20-				\$1905	1968	2020			
								**********	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " high (26), 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (29), or $35\frac{1}{4}$ " high	
4A-36					\$2065	2128	2177	NS0	no interior option	+\$0
	20-				\$2093	2119	2216	NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
								NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
4A-42					\$2177	2228	2259	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129
	20-				\$2177	2228	2259	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$171

NS4	" nign (50), 52½" nign (55), 6r 60½" nign (53) 4 shelves total	+\$171
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215
For 62	27/s" high (66) or 655/s" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$17
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$98
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$217
For 39	9%" high (42)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$(
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$17
Step 8	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$(
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$(
Step 9). Top	
For 4	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optic	on
	, 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total at rod with shelf (WC)	(NS3),
NT	no top	+\$(
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$(
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$(
Т3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$61
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$70
T7	edge 6½"-high planter top	+\$195
For co	pat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$(

Step 1	0.	
	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	1 . (') (TI)
	/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thei	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$1
98	studio white (CP)	+\$1
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$1
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$1
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with the	rmoplastic edge (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thei	rmoplastic edge (TL)
HP	light anigre	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$2
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$2
ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
EU	oak on ash 🔼	+\$2
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$2
UL	natural maple A	+\$2
-	natarai mapio [A]	٠. پ

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
40	dark brown walnut 🔼	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
	1. Edge Finish	
	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98 CL	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	cool grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0
пг НР	inner tone light	+\$C +\$C
LBA	light anigre clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step	13. Base Height	
For 2	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (3	38), or 39%" high (42)
B1	1″-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	21/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
ВВ	1½"-high recessed base	+\$36
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	41/4"-high base	+\$36
В9	4¾"-high mobile base	+\$297
	7" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63, high (69)), 62%" high (66), or
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"high base	+\$0
В3	21/4"-high base	+\$0
В4	31/4"-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
ВВ	1½"-high recessed base	+\$36
вс	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	41/4"-high base	+\$36



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29%, 35%, or 41%, actual depths are 17% and 19%. The 4% high mobile base has a 1% high base frame with 3% high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66" and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

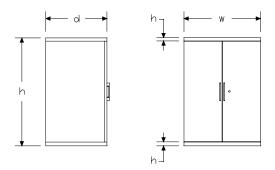
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	351/4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	651/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Spec	ification Inform	ation						Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
Step 1								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$(
4K-								XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$(
Step 2	. Width							Step 6	S. Surface Finish	
30	30" wide									
36	36" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint	
42	42" wide							For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
								8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
Step 3	. Depth							91	white (CP)	+\$(
18-	18" deep							98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
20-	20" deep							HF	inner tone light	+\$0
	'							LT	light tone	+\$(
Step 4	. Case Height							LU	soft white	+\$(
26	23½" high							MT	medium tone	+\$(
29	261/4" high							SG	slate grey	+\$(
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high							WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
42	39%" high							***	warm stone (or)	, ψ
50	47" high							Motall	ic Paint	
55	52½" high								nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
63	_							***********		
	601/8" high							SNA SNB	satin aluminum	+\$8(
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high								satin bronze	+\$8(
69	65%" high							SNC EH	satin carbon metallic bronze	+\$80 +\$0
Dricos	for Steps 1-4.							En	metanic profize	+φι
F11063	101 отерь 1-4.	26	29	38	42	50	55	Sand	Texture Paint	
4K-30	18-	\$1122	1184	1357	1431	1587	1689	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
	20-	\$1122	1184	1357	1431	1587	1689	91	white (CP)	+\$(
								98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
4K-36	18-	\$1281	1341	1515	1594	1740	1842	BK	black	+\$(
	20-	\$1281	1341	1515	1594	1740	1842	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
		Ψ1201	1011	1010	1001	11.10	1012	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$(
4K-42	18.	\$1461	1521	1693	1847	1917	1994	SG	slate grey	+\$(
411-42	20-	\$1461	1521	1693	1847	1917	1994	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
					63	66	69		7. Interior	
4K-30					\$1847	1907	1963		rod with three shelves (W) only available	ilable with 11/4"-high
	20-				\$1847	1907	1963	painte	ed metal top (T2).	
4K-36	18-				\$2000	2060	2117	For 23	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), or 35¼" high	(38)
	20-				\$2000	2060	2117	NS0	no interior option	+\$(
								NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45
										T
4K-42	18-				\$2109	2157	2197	NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87
4K-42	18- 20-				\$2109 \$2109	2157 2157	2197 2197	NS2 NS3	2 shelves total 3 shelves total	+\$87 +\$129

NS4	"' high (50), 52½" high (55), or 60½" high (63) 4 shelves total	+\$171
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7/8" high (66) or 655/8" high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$(
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$17
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$21
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$21
For 39	%" high (42)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$8
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$12
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$17
For 4 optio shelv	Lock shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	2), 3
For 4 optio shelv with . KA	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in n (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike	2), 3 rod +\$
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC KD Step 9	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coa	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black 1. Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior option 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$ +\$ (NS3),
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coa	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS3) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optical shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC)	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$ +\$ on (NS3),
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coa	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS3) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optical shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC) no top	2), 3 rod +\$(+\$(+\$) On (NS3),
For 4 optio shelv with . KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coan NT T1 T2	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS3) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black 7. Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optical shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC) no top 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$ +\$ (NS3), +\$ +\$
For 4 optio shelv with . KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coan NT T1 T2 T3	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black 7. Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optic 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC) no top 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 1"4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$ +\$ 0n (NS3), +\$ +\$6
For 4 optio shelv with KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NS0) or coa	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS3) es total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior optical shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC) no top 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 1"4"-high painted metal top with radius edge 1"4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	2), 3 rod +\$(+\$0
For 4 option shelv with KA KC KD Step 9 For 4 (NSO) or coan NT T1 T2 T3 TL	shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no in (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS3), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat a shelves (only available with T2 top) (W) keyed alike keyed differently, chrome keyed differently, black 1. Top Shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), no interior option 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total trod with shelf (WC) no top 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge 11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	2), 3 rod +\$ +\$ -\$ on (NS3), +\$ +\$6 +\$7

Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	//4"-high high-pressure laminate top with the	ermoplastic edge (TL)
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with the	ermoplastic edge (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	//high high-pressure laminate top with th	
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+9
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+9
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+9
LBR	phantom ecru	+9
LBS	phantom cocoa	+9
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+,
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$2
40 	dark brown walnut A	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$2
ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
	oak on ash A	+\$2
EU	walnut on ash A	+\$2
EV UL	natural maple A	+\$2

+\$0

+\$0

+\$36

+\$36

+\$36

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
	1. Edge Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	e (TL)
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
***	warm stone (or)	' ψ (
	13. Base Height	, ψυ
Step	. ,	
Step For 2	13. Base Height	(38), or 39¾" high (42)
Step	13. Base Height 231/2" high (26), 261/4" high (29), 351/4" high (

B3

B4

BA

ВВ

ВС

21/4"-high base

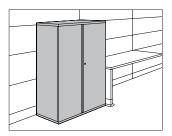
31/4"-high base

1"-high recessed base

11/2"-high recessed base

21/4"-high recessed base

BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	41/4"-high base	+\$36
B9	4¾"-high mobile base	+\$297
For 47	" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63), 62½" high (66)	or
65%" r	nigh (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	11/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	21/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
BB	11/2"-high recessed base	+\$36
BC	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	41/4"-high base	+\$36



Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29%, 35%, or 41%, actual depths are 17% and 19%. The 4% high mobile base has a 1% high base frame with 3% high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	351/4"	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	12³/ ₁₆ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	97/8"
69	651/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"-1.05

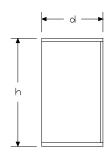
36"-1.22

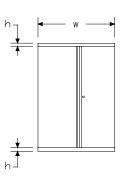
42"-1.40

18

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





	ification Inform	nation							5. Paint/Steel Type
Step 1								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel
44-								XS	textured paint on smooth steel
Step 2	. Width							Step 6	6. Surface Finish
30	30" wide								
36	36" wide							Nonm	etallic Paint
42	42" wide							For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
								8Q	folkstone grey (CP)
Step 3	. Depth							91	white (CP)
18-	18" deep							98	studio white (CP)
20-	20" deep							HF	inner tone light
								LT	light tone
Step 4	. Case Height							LU	soft white
26	231/2" high							MT	medium tone
29	261/4" high							SG	slate grey
38	351/4" high							WL	warm stone (CP)
42	393/8" high								• •
50	47" high							Metal	lic Paint
55	521/2" high							For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
63	601/₃" high							EH	metallic bronze
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high							SNA	satin aluminum
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high							SNB	satin bronze
	· ·							SNC	satin carbon
Prices	for Steps 1-4.								
		26	29	38	42	50	55		Texture Paint
44-30	18-	\$1053	1113	1219	1299	1476	1539	*********	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)
	20-	\$1105	1168	1219	1299	1476	1618	91	white (CP)
								98	studio white (CP)
44-36	18-	\$1253	1261	1426	1445	1700	1767	BK	black
	20-	\$1195	1261	1359	1445	1622	1684	CL	cool grey neutral
								G1	graphite (CP)
44-42	18-	\$1364	1428	1607	1618	1788	1856	WN	warm grey neutral
	20-	\$1364	1428	1530	1618	1788	1856		
								Step 7	7. Interior
					63	66	69	Coat	rod with three shelves (W) on
44-30	18-				\$1599	1643	1726	painte	ed metal top (T2).
	20-				\$1676	1643	1726		
								For 23	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼"
44-36	18-				\$1748	1877	1963	high (50), 52½" high (55), or 60½" high (6
	20-				\$1748	1877	1963	NS0	no interior option
								NS1	1 shelf total
44-42	18-				\$1916	1959	2037	NS2	2 shelves total
	20-				\$1916	1959	2037	NS3	3 shelves total

Step 5	i. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$(
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$(
Step 6	5. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	
91 00	white (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
LT	light tone	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
MT	medium tone	+\$(
SG	slate grey	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
	ic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Sand [.]	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$(
BK	black	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
Step 7	'. Interior	
Coat	rod with three shelves (W) only avail	able with 11/4"-high
painte	d metal top (T2).	
For 23	8½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38,), 39%" high (42), 47"
	50), 52½" high (55), or 60½" high (63)	÷ , ,,
nign G		
nign (: NS0	no interior option	+\$
NS0	no interior option 1 shelf total	
NS0 NS1	1 shelf total	+\$4 +\$8
	•	

For 62	27/s" high (66) or 655/s" high (69)				
NS0	no interior option	+\$0			
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$45			
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$87			
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$129			
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$171			
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$215			
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$98			
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$217			
Step 8	3. Тор				
For no	o interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3			
	es total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), ith shelf (WC)	or coat			
NT	no top	+\$0			
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0			
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0			
T6	1/32" security top	+\$0			
Т3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$61			
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$70			
T7	61/2"-high planter top	+\$195			
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$384			
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$384			
For co	pat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)				
T2	1¼"high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0			
Step 9).				
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate				
For 1	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0			
91	white (CP)	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0			
CL	L cool grey neutral +9				
HF	inner tone light	+\$0			
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	LU soft white +\$				
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 1 ¹	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with theri	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 1 ¹	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with ther	moplastic edge (TL)
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
Venee	er Top Finish	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28

HermanMiller

+\$0

Step 1	0. Edge Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic e	dge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 1" cushion top (TC1)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$797
Price Category 2	+\$82
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$121
Price Category 5	+\$144
Price Category 7	+\$164
Price Category 8	+\$870
Price Category 9	+\$1140
Price Category B	+\$56
Price Category C	+\$78
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$119
Price Category F	+\$169
Price Category G	+\$199
Price Category H	+\$245

For 2" cushion top (TC2)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$797
Price Category 2	+\$82
Price Category 3	+\$98
Price Category 4	+\$121
Price Category 5	+\$144
Price Category 7	+\$164
Price Category 8	+\$870
Price Category 9	+\$1140
Price Category B	+\$56
Price Category C	+\$78
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category F	+\$169
Price Category H	+\$245
Price Category I	+\$317
Step 12. Lock	
KA keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

For 23	3½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38)	, or 39%" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	11/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	31/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$36
ВВ	11/2"-high recessed base	+\$36
ВС	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$36
B5	41/4"-high base	+\$36
B9	4¾-high mobile base	+\$297
NB	no base A	-\$64

KD

+\$317

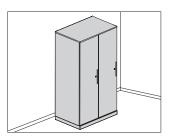
keyed differently, black

Step 13. Base Height

Price Category I

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 47'	" high (50), $52\frac{1}{2}$ " high (55), $60\frac{1}{8}$ " high (63), $62\frac{7}{8}$ " high (66), c	r
65%" h	igh (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$
B2	1½"-high base	+\$(
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВВ	1½"-high recessed base	+\$3
ВС	21/4"-high recessed base	+\$3
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$3
NB	no base A	-\$6



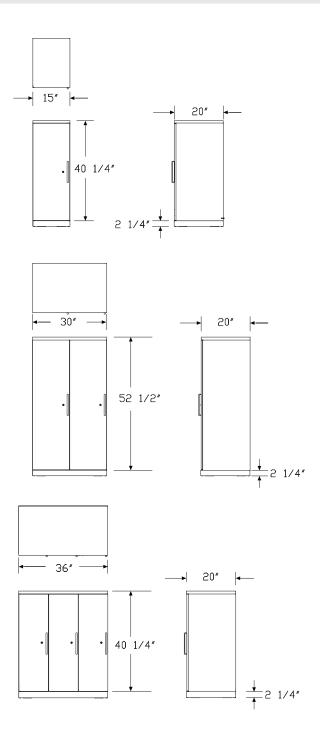
Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14\frac{7}{8}$ " (15), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual case depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.



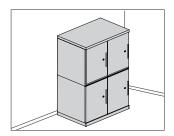
Specification Information

Step 1								
4LT. A								
Step 2. Pull Style								
K	bar pull A							
Α	arc pull A							
Step 3	3. Width							
15	15" wide single door A							
30	30" wide double door A							
36	36" wide triple door A							
Step 4	ł. Depth							
20	20" deep 🔼							
Step 5	5. Height							
42	39%" high A							
55	521/2" high A							
Step 6	6. Hinge Location							
R	right-hinged door A							
L	left-hinged door A							
Prices	for Steps 1-6.							
		2042R	2042L	2055R	2055L			
4LT.	K 15	\$1329	1329	1539	1539			
	30	\$1760	1760	2088	2088			
	36	\$2465	2465	2823	2823			
	A 15	\$1329	1329	1539	1539			
	30	\$1760	1760	2088	2088			
	36	\$2465	2465	2823	2823			
Step 7	'. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth ste	_			+\$0			
XS	textured paint on smooth s	teel A			+\$0			

Step 8.	Surface Finish				
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)				
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0			
91	white (CP) A	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0			
LT	light tone A	+\$0			
LU	soft white A	+\$0			
MT	medium tone A	+\$0			
SG	slate grey A	+\$0			
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0			
Metallio	Paint				
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)				
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0 +\$80			
SNA	SNA satin aluminum				
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80			
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80			
Sand T	exture Paint				
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)				
91	white (CP) A	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0			
BK	black A	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0			
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0			
Step 9.	Тор				
NT	no top A	+\$0			
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$70			

Step 1	D. Top Finish							
For 1	//-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)						
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0						
91	white (CP) A							
98	studio white (CP) A							
CL	cool grey neutral A							
LU	cool grey neutral A soft white A							
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0						
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0						
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0						
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0						
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0						
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0						
HP	light anigre A	+\$0						
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0						
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0						
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0						
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0						
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0						
LBB								
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0						
Step 1	1. Interior							
CH	coathook with shelf A	+\$0						
Step 1	2. Pull Finish							
Metalli	c Paint							
***************************************	r pull (K)							
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10						
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10						
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10						
	exture Paint							
*************	r pull (K)							
BK	black A	+\$0						
Smootl	n Paint							
	r pull (K)							
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0						
91	white (CP) A	+\$0						
98	studio white (CP) A +\$0							
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0						
•.	2.~P (O.) [/]	. ψυ						

For a	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step	13. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
NB	no base A	-\$76
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base A	+\$0
ВЗ	2¼"-high base A	+\$0



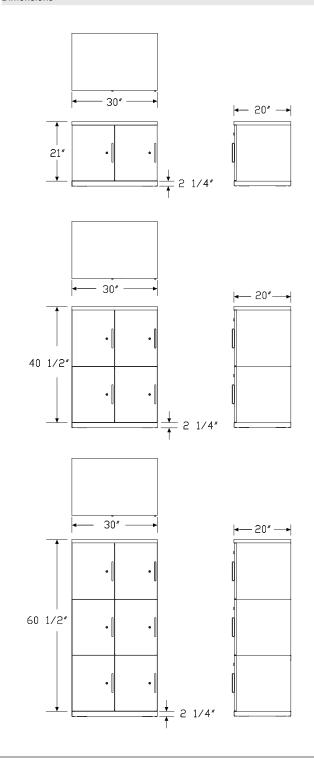
Description

This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is $29^7 \mbox{/s}"$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5 \mbox{/s}"$, and case depth is $19^7 \mbox{/s}"$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

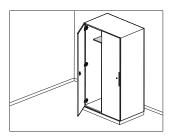


Spec	cification Informatio	n						Metall	ic Paint	
Step 1.							For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			
4LH. A				EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0				
	_							SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
Step 2	. Pull Style							SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
K	bar pull A							SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Α	arc pull A									
								Sand	Texture Paint	
Step 3	3. Width							For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
30	30" wide double doo	or A						91	white (CP) A	+\$0
								98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth							ВК	black A	+\$0
20	20" deep A							CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
								G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
Step 5	5. Height							WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
1	1-high stack A								g.e,	**
2	2-high stack A							Step 9	3 Ton	
3	3-high stack A							NT	no top A	+\$0
•	o mgn otaon n							TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$70
Sten 6	6. Hinge Location								edge A	. ψ1 σ
R	right-hinged door	Δ							ougo [A]	
L	left-hinged door A							Sten 1	0. Top Finish	
_	ion imigod door 1/1	<u>. </u>							1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	ρ (TI)
Prices	for Steps 1-6.							8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
1 11000	·	201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L	91	white (CP)	+\$0
4LH.		1498	1498	2853	2853	4216	4216	98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
7LII.		1525	1525	2853	2853	4216	4216	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
	Α 30 ψ	1020	1020	2000	2000	4210	4210	HF		+\$0
Stop 7	7. Paint/Steel Type							LT	inner tone light A light tone A	+\$0
SS S	smooth paint on sm	nooth et	مما لم	1			+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
XS			_				+\$0	WL		+\$0
۸٥	textured paint on sr	11100111 5	iteei [A	1			+φ0	WN	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0 +\$0
Ctop 0	Curface Finish								warm grey neutral A	
Step o	B. Surface Finish							LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
	nooth noint on amouth	h ataal i	(0.0)					LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
*************	nooth paint on smooth		(33)					LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)) [A]					+\$0	76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A						+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)						+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A						+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LT	light tone A						+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LU	soft white A						+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
MT	medium tone A						+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	_					+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A					+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with th	nermoplastic edge (TL)							
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0							
8Q	_								
91	white (CP) A								
98	studio white (CP)								
CL									
HF	3 ,								
HP	light anigre A	+\$0							
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0							
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0							
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0							
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0							
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0							
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0							
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0							
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0							
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0							
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0							
LT	light tone A	+\$0							
LU	soft white A	+\$0							
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0							
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0							
Metalli	2. Pull Finish ic Paint								
For ba	ar pull (K)								
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10							
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10							
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10							
Sand S	Texture Paint								
	ar pull (K)								
BK	black A	+\$0							
0	th Daint								
	th Paint ar pull (K)								
8Q 91	folkstone grey (CP) A white (CP) A	+\$0 +\$0							
98									
90 G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0 +\$0							
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0							
44 L	warm stone (Or) [A]	+ψ0							
For or									
***********	c pull (A)								
NH NK	c pull (A) brushed nickel A black nickel A	+\$0 +\$0							

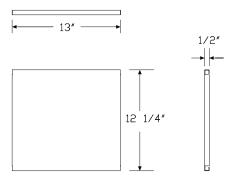
. Lock	
keyed alike A	+\$0
keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
keyed differently, black A	+\$0
. Base Height	
no base A	-\$76
1"-high base A	+\$0
11/2"-high base A	+\$0
21/4"-high base A	+\$0
	keyed differently, chrome A keyed differently, black A Base Height no base A 1"high base A 11½"-high base A

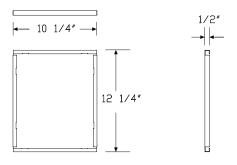


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Spe	cification Information	
Step 1	1.	
4LS.	A	
Sten 2	2. Width	
12	shelf for 36" W locker A	
15	shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker A	
	onen for to tr, ou tr looker //	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
4LS.	12	\$50
	15	\$54
	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step 4	1. Surface Finish	
Otop		
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Eor or	month point on amonth stool (SS)	
EH	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS) metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	metallic bronze A satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
0110	Sum Carbon	, ψ10
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

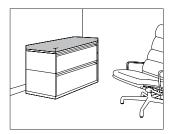
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"-1.05

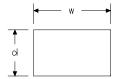
36"-1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36" wide

42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

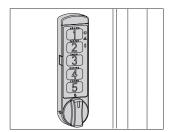
20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30 18	\$524
20	\$524
TC1-36 18	\$524
20	\$524
TC1-42 18	\$524
20	\$524
TC2-30 18	\$534
20	\$534
TC2-36 18	\$534
20	\$534
TC2-42 18	\$524
20	\$524

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" high (1-)	
Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 10 A	+\$877
Price Category 2 A	+\$90
Price Category 3 A	+\$109
Price Category 4 A	+\$134
Price Category 5 A	+\$158
Price Category 7 A	+\$181
Price Category 8 A	+\$958
Price Category 9 A	+\$1254
Price Category B A	+\$62
Price Category C A	+\$58
Price Category D A	+\$109
Price Category E A	+\$131
Price Category F A	+\$72
Price Category G A	+\$220
Price Category H A	+\$270
Price Category I A	+\$132
For 2" high (2-)	
Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 10 A	+\$877
Price Category 2 A	+\$90
Price Category 3 A	+\$109
Price Category 4 A	+\$134
Price Category 5 A	+\$158
Price Category 7 A	+\$181
Price Category 8 A	+\$958
Price Category 9 A	+\$1254
Price Category B A	+\$62
Price Category C A	+\$58
Price Category D A	+\$109
Price Category F A	+\$72
Price Category H A	+\$270
Price Category I A	+\$132

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

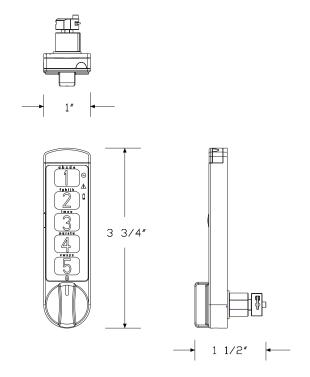
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock. Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

MKS-VU

MKS-VD

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
VU vertical, keypad facing up A
VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$289
MKL-HR	\$289
MKL-VU	\$289
MKL-VD	\$289
MKS-HL	\$289
MKS-HR	\$289

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0

\$289

\$289



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

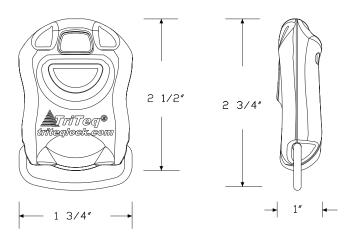
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$249



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

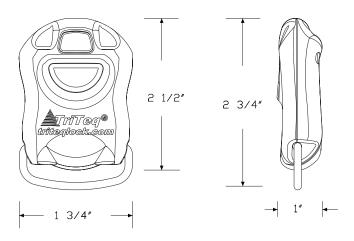
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

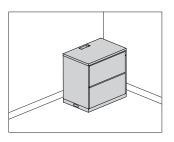
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$249



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29%, 35%, or 41%; actual depth is 19%; drawer depth is 18%. The 2%-high base has 1% glide adjustment.

Notes

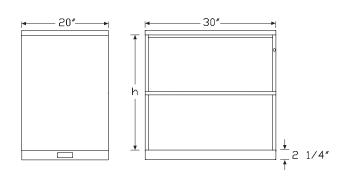
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

- Order the following products separately:
- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Q1	ŀΔ	n	2.	١	Ν	'n	H	ŧ	ŀ	
0	·	ν		٠ ١	v	н	u	L	ı	

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 131/8"-high drawers A

3N 3 113/4"-high drawers A

3E 3 131/8"-high drawers A

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1310	1270	1310	1270	1755	1766
•••••	36 20-	\$1448	1409	1448	1409	1991	1950
•••••	42 20-	\$1635	1596	1635	1596	2246	2206

		3ET	3EN
	30 20-	\$1803	1766
•••••	36 20-	\$1991	1899
•••••	42 20-	\$2246	2206

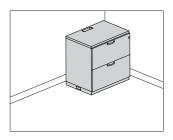
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

otop 1	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
Step 8	. Тор	
For ac	cess (T)	
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	
	access (N)	
NT T4	no top A	+\$0
T1 T2	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
	11/4" high pointed metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	11/4"high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67
TL	1¼-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	

Step 9).	
Ton Ei	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
		das (TI)
8 Q	4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic e	
૦પ 91	white (CP) A	+\$0 +\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	• =	+\$0
WL	soft white A warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN		
VVIN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11	\prime 4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic e	dge (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic e	dge (TL)
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
STA	stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard) A	+\$20
	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

	0. Edge Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
SG	slate grey	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
Step 1	1. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	2. Base/Access Location	
В3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
ВЗВ	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88
Step 1	3. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$(
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$132
Step 1	4. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$(
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face. Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7 k_1^n$, $35^7 k_2^n$, or $41^7 k_2^n$; actual depth is $19^7 k_2^n$; drawer depth is 18^n . The $2^1 k_2^n$ high base has $1^1 k_2^n$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- · Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

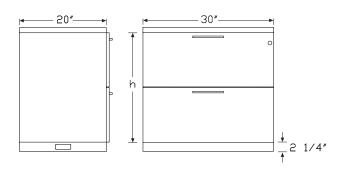
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions

38



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 131/8"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 131/8"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN	
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1377	1333	1377	1333	1898	1853	
36 20-	\$1521	1479	1521	1479	2091	2046	
42 20-	\$1717	1675	1717	1675	2360	2315	

	3ET	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1898	1853
36 20-	\$2091	2046
42 20-	\$2360	2315

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0 XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step	8. Surface Finish	
	etallic Paint	
	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For s	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step	9. Top	
For n	ainted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	Ψ
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
Т3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	

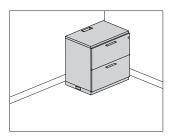
Step 1	10. Veneer Top Finish	
Wood	Veneer	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$2
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$
ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$2
ΕV	walnut on ash A	+\$2
UL	natural maple A	+\$2
	11. Top Finish	
For 1	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with the	rmopiastic eage (TL)
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
Twill L	_aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
HP	light anigre A	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$

light brown walnut [A]

76

+\$0

Step 1	I2. Edge Finish	
For 1	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$(
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	13. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$(
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$(
Step 1	14. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Base/Access Location	
В3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$(
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
ВЗВ	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88
Step 1	6. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$(
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$132
Step 1	7. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face. Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8^n$, $35^7/8^n$, or $41^7/8^n$; actual depth is $19^7/8^n$; drawer depth is 18^n . The $2^1/4^n$ -high base has $1^1/2^n$ glide adjustment.

Notes

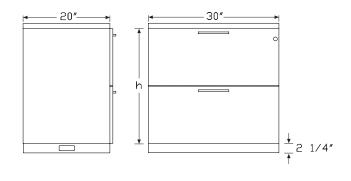
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 113/4"-high drawers A

2E 2 131/8"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 131/8"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1377	1333	1377	1333	1898	1853
36 20-	\$1521	1479	1521	1479	2091	2046
42 20-	\$1717	1675	1717	1675	2360	2315

	3ET	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1898	1853
36 20-	\$2091	2046
42 20-	\$2360	2315

Step 7	7. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0

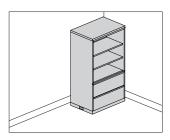
Step 8	Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
***	warm stone (or)	, ψ0
Metall	ic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9	. Тор	
For pa	inted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	
For pa	inted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
Т3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	

Wood	Veneer	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$2
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut A	+;
ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
ΕV	walnut on ash A	+\$
UL	natural maple A	+\$.
Step 1	1. Top Finish	
For 1	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with them	moplastic edge (TL)
	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+
91	white (CP) A	+
98	studio white (CP)	+
CL	cool grey neutral A	+
HF	inner tone light A	+
LT	light tone A	+
LU	soft white A	+
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+
WN	warm grey neutral A	+
	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+
LBJ	graphite twill	+
LBQ	white twill	+
	-Grain Laminate	
HP	light anigre A	+
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+
LBR	phantom ecru	+
LBS	phantom cocoa	+
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+
LBV	warm grey teak light brown walnut A	+
76		

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplas	tic edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	4. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
	h Paint	
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Base/Access Location	
B3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right [A]	+\$65
B3B	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88

Step	16. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$132
Step	17. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are 297/8", 357/8", or 417/8"; actual depth is 197/8"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1}/4"$ -high base has $1^{1}/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

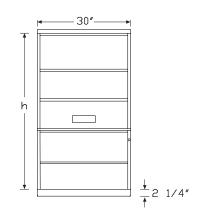
See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Speci		on l	nform	ation						
Step 1. PS6- [
1 00-	A									
Step 2.	Widtl	า								
30	30" w	/ide	Α							
36	36" w	/ide	Α							
42	42" w	/ide	Α							
Step 3.	Dept	h								
20-	20" d		Α							
Step 4.	Case	Hei	ght/Co	onfigu	ration					
E	351/4' shelf		_	, 1 dr	awer with	n 23⅓″ op€	en m	nodule	and 1	
G	39%" high case, 1 drawer with 261%" open module and 1 shelf									
I	49 ³ / ₄ ' shelf			, 2 dr	awers wi	th 26¾" op	en	module	e and 1	
J				, 2 dr	awers wi	th 29" ope	n mo	odule a	and 1 sh	elf 🗚
K		_				th 261/4" op				
	shelf	A								
L	631/2	hig	h case	, 2 dr	awers wi	th 371/4" op	en	module	and 2	
	shelv	/es	Α							
M	641/2	' hig	h case	, 3 dr	awers wi	th 251/8" op	en	module	and 1	
	shelf	Α								
Step 5.	Powe	er Ac	cess	Locati	on					
C C					of case	Α				
T					_	A				
В						op of case	Α	1		
N			acce		_	,		_		
					_					
Prices	for Ste	eps	1-5.							
								T	В	N
PS6-30	20-	_				\$168		1687	1681	1646
		G				\$172		1721	1759	1681
		Ι.				\$221		2212	2257	2173
		J				\$227		2276	2318	2237
		Κ				\$2210)	2210	2254	2172

2320

2740

\$2740

2361

2782

2281

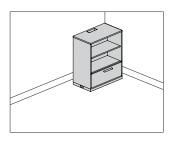
2701

		С	T	В	N
PS6-36	20- E	\$1848	1848	1889	1810
	G	\$1886	1886	1929	1846
	I	\$2362	2427	2469	2390
	J	\$2501	2501	2541	2463
	K	\$2427	2427	2469	2323
	L	\$2550	2550	2591	2441
	М	\$3013	3013	3050	2970
		С	Т	В	N
PS6-42	20- E	\$2033	2033	2072	1992
	G	\$2070	2070	2108	1976
	1	\$2597	2669	2708	2628
	J	\$2674	2747	2788	2707
	K	\$2669	2669	2708	2556
	L	\$2800	2800	2839	2685
	М	\$3305	3305	3346	3265
Step 6.	Open Module Orientation				
FMS	open module facing same as	drawers A			+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite		Α		+\$0
Step 7.	Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth stee	el A			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth ste	el A			+\$0
Step 8.	Surface Finish				
Nonme	tallic Paint				
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (S	S)			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)				+\$0
91	white (CP) A				+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A				+\$0
HF	inner tone light A				+\$0
LT	light tone A				+\$0
LU	soft white A				+\$0
MT	medium tone A				+\$0
SG	slate grey A				+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)				+\$0
Metallio	Paint				
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (S	S)			
EH	metallic bronze A				+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum				+\$80
SNB	satin bronze				+\$80
SNC	satin carbon				+\$80

M

Sand Texture Paint				Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate				
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		For 11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
91	white (CP) A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0			
BK	black A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0			
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0			
			LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0			
Step 9	Э. Тор		LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0			
			76	light brown walnut A	+\$0			
For po	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	on top						
of cas	e (B)		Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer				
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28			
	edge A		40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28			
			EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0			
For po	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)		ET	clear on ash A	+\$28			
NT	no top A	+\$0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28			
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28			
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$28			
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67						
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78	Step 1	1. Edge Finish				
	edge A		For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with there	moplastic edge (TL)			
			76	light brown walnut	+\$0			
Step 1	10.		8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0			
			91	white (CP)	+\$0			
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate		98	studio white (CP)	+\$0			
For 1 ¹	//u-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0			
91	white (CP) A	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0			
LT	light tone A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0			
LU	soft white A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0			
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0			
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0			
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0			
For 1 ¹	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)	LBQ	white twill	+\$0			
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0			
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	SG	slate grey	+\$0			
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0			
			WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step	12. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$(
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$(
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$(
Sten	13. Base/Access Location	
B3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$(
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$6
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
взв	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88
Step	14. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$(
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$132
Step	15. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$(
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9М	3 dividers 🛕	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 297/8", 357/8", or 417/8"; actual depth is 197/8"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1}/4"$ -high base has $1^{1}/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- · Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

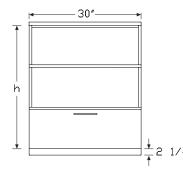
Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E 35¼" high case, 1 drawer with 23½" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\rm A}$
- **G** 39% high case, 1 drawer with 26% open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /4" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$
- J 52½" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf
- **K** 52½" high case, 2 drawers with 26¼" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- L 63½" high case, 2 drawers with 37¼" open module and 2 shelves A
- **M** 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1770	1770	1806	1730	1802	1802
36 20-	\$1941	1941	1982	1901	1981	1981
42 20-	\$2131	2131	2170	2091	2172	2172

			GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM-	30 2	20-	\$1843	1765	2321	2321	2362	2282
***************************************	36 2	20-	\$2017	1939	2550	2550	2591	2510
***************************************	42 2	20-	\$2210	2132	2800	2800	2839	2758

+\$0

+\$0

+\$67

+\$78

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$2390	2390	2427	2351	2320	2320
	36 20-	\$2624	2624	2664	2585	2550	2550
	42 20-	\$2884	2884	2924	2842	2800	2800
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$2361	2281	2436	2436	2475	2396
	36 20-	\$2591	2510	2675	2675	2712	2633
	42 20-	\$2839	2758	2937	2937	2975	2898
				MC	MT	MB	MN
PSAM-	30 20-			\$2873	2873	2915	2834
	36 20-			\$3159	3159	3199	3120
	42 20-			\$3469	3469	3508	3430
Step 7.	Open Module	Orientation					
FMS	open module	facing same	as dra	wers A			+\$0
FMO	open module	facing oppo	site of d	rawers	Α		+\$0
Step 8.	Paint/Steel T	уре					
SS	smooth paint	on smooth s	teel A				+\$0
XS	textured pain	t on smooth	steel [A			+\$0
Step 9.	Surface Finis	h					
	tallic Paint	amaath ataal	(00)				
	ooth paint on		(88)				
8Q	folkstone gre						+\$0
91	white (CP)						+\$0
98 HF	studio white	—					+\$0 +\$0
nr LT	inner tone lig						+\$0
LU	light tone A	_					
MT	soft white	_					+\$0 +\$0
	medium tone						
SG	slate grey	_					+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A					+\$0
Metallio							
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ooth paint on		(SS)				
EH	metallic bron						+\$0
SNA	satin aluminu	ım					+\$80
SNB	satin bronze						+\$80
SNC	satin carbon						+\$80

power NT	access (N) no top A	+\$0		
For pa	inted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C),	or no		
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$78		
power	inted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), access inside and on top of case (B)			
Step 1	0. Тор			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0		
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0		
BK	black A	+\$0		
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0		
91	of white (CP) A			
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
Sand 7	Texture Paint			

Step 1	1. Veneer Top Finish	
Wood	Veneer	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28

1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A

11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic

T1

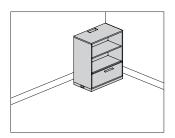
T2

T3

edge A

Step 1	2. Top Finish	
	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with therr	moplastic edge (TL)
Colid (Color Laminate	
8Q		
	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-	-Grain Laminate	
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
	_	

	13. Edge Finish	
For	11 1 / $^{\prime\prime}$ -high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplasti	c edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU SG	soft white	+\$0
SG WL	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grov poutral	+\$0 +\$0
VVIN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	14. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	15. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
	16. Base/Access Location	
B3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
взв	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88
Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) [A]	+\$132
Sten	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7}/_{8}$ ", $35^{7}/_{8}$ ", or $41^{7}/_{8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7}/_{8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base has $1^{1}/_{2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

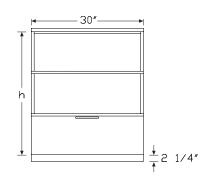
- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- E $35\frac{1}{4}$ high case, 1 drawer with $23\frac{1}{2}$ open module and 1 shelf [A]
- **G** 39%" high case, 1 drawer with 261/4" open module and 1 shelf $\lceil A \rceil$
- I 49¾" high case, 2 drawers with 26¼" open module and 1 shelf A
- J 52½" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf
- **K** 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ high case, 2 drawers with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- L 631/2" high case, 2 drawers with 371/4" open module and 2 shelves A
- **M** 64½" high case, 3 drawers with 25½" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices f	or Steps 1-6.						
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1770	1770	1806	1730	1802	1802
	36 20-	\$1941	1941	1982	1901	1981	1981
	42 20-	\$2131	2131	2170	2091	2172	2172

			GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM-	30	20-	\$1843	1765	2321	2321	2362	2282
•••••	36	20-	\$2017	1939	2550	2550	2591	2510
***************************************	42	20-	\$2210	2132	2800	2800	2839	2758

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$2390	2390	2427	2351	2320	2320
•••••	36 20-	\$2624	2624	2664	2585	2550	2550
	42 20-	\$2884	2884	2924	2842	2800	2800
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$2361	2281	2436	2436	2475	2396
	36 20-	\$2591	2510	2675	2675	2712	2633
	42 20-	\$2839	2758	2937	2937	2975	2820
				MC	MT	MB	MN
PSKM-				\$2873	2873	2915	2834
	36 20-			\$3159	3159	3199	3120
	42 20-			\$3469	3469	3508	3430
Step 7.	Open Module	Orientation					
FMS	open module	_					+\$0
FMO	open module	facing oppo	site of d	Irawers	Α		+\$0
Step 8.	Paint/Steel Ty	ре					
SS	smooth paint	on smooth s	steel A				+\$0
XS	textured paint	on smooth	steel [/	A			+\$0
Step 9.	Surface Finish	1					
Nonme	tallic Paint						
	ooth paint on s	mooth steel	(SS)				
8Q	folkstone grey						+\$0
91	white (CP)						+\$0
98	studio white (_					+\$0
HF	inner tone ligh						+\$0
LT	light tone A						+\$0
LU	soft white A						+\$0
MT	medium tone						+\$0
SG	slate grey A						+\$0
WL	warm stone (0	•					+\$0
	warm otono (t	21 / <u>/</u>					Ψ
Metallio		mooth stan	(00)				
	ooth paint on s	<u></u>	(33)				. e c
EH	metallic bronz						+\$0
SNA	satin aluminui	П					+\$80
SNB	satin bronze						+\$80
SNC	satin carbon						+\$80

Sand T	exture Paint	
***************************************	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
Step 10). Top	
For pai	nted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or
power a	access inside and on top of case (B)	
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	
For pai	nted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no
power a	access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78
	edge A	
Step 11	I. Veneer Top Finish	
Wood \	/eneer	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
	_	

Step 1	2. Top Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with therm	oplastic edge (TL)
0-1:-1	Onland aminata	
	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-	Grain Laminate	
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
	· ,	• •

+\$0

B3B

Step 1	3. Edge Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	4. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Pull Finish	
Motall	ic Paint	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
SNC	Saun carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
Step 1	6. Base/Access Location	_
B3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
	04/#1	

76

light brown walnut [A]

21/4" base, power access left and right A

+\$88

Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$132
Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0

PSC- A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth **20**- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 231/₂" high A

B 261/4" high A

C 35¼" high A

D 39%" high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case $\[\]$

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	С	T	В	N
PSC-30 20- A	\$1066	1066	1106	1024
В	\$1118	1118	1161	1078
С	\$1175	1175	1214	1105
D	\$1232	1232	1271	1191

	C		ь	IN
PSC-36 20- A	\$1168	1168	1209	1129
В	\$1227	1227	1267	1187
С	\$1289	1289	1327	1250
D	\$1352	1352	1394	1312

	С	Т	В	N
PSC-42 20- A	\$1281	1281	1321	1241
В	\$1345	1345	1383	1306
С	\$1412	1412	1454	1372
D	\$1484	1484	1522	1443

Step 6.	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29%, 35%, or 41%; actual depth is 19%; inside depth of case is 15″. The 2%-high base has 1%2″ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

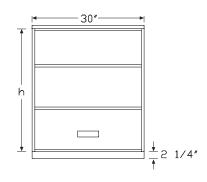
- Connect S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions



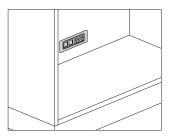


Step 7	7. Surface Finish		Step 9).
Nonm	etallic Paint		Top Fi	inish: Solid-Color Laminate
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			/₄"-high high-pressure laminate
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)
91	white (CP) A	+\$0	91	white (CP)
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A
LT	light tone A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A
LU	soft white A	+\$0	LT	light tone A
MT	medium tone A	+\$0	LU	soft white A
SG	slate grey A	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A
	ic Paint			inish: Twill Laminate
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		***********	/4"-high high-pressure laminate
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80	LBJ	graphite twill
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80	LBQ	white twill
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80		
				inish: Wood-Grain Laminate
	Texture Paint		For 11	/4"-high high-pressure laminate
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		HP	light anigre A
91	white (CP) A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)
BK	black A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)
			LBV	warm grey teak
Step 8	3. Тор		76	light brown walnut [A]
For no	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	on ton	Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer
of cas		on top	2U	light brown walnut A
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$78	40	dark brown walnut A
	edge A	. ψ / Ο	EW	medium matte walnut A
	cugo [A]		ET	clear on ash A
For no	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)		EU	oak on ash A
NT	no top A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0	JL	natural maple [A]
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$67		
TL	11/4"high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$07		
ı.L	edge A	τ ψ <i>Ι</i> Ο		

Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11	//4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thern	noplastic edge (TL)
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+9
CL	cool grey neutral A	+9
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+5
LU	soft white A	+5
WL	warm stone (CP)	+5
WN	warm grey neutral A	+5
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thern	noplastic edge (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+5
LBJ	graphite twill	+(
LBQ	white twill	+;
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thern	noplastic edge (TL)
HP	light anigre A	+(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+5
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+;
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+(
LBR	phantom ecru	+(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+(
	medium matte walnut (CP)	
LBU	` '	
LBV	warm grey teak	+
	warm grey teak light brown walnut A	+
LBV 76	• ,	+(
LBV 76	light brown walnut A	+(
LBV 76 Venee	light brown walnut A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	+\$2
LBV 76 Venee	light brown walnut A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer light brown walnut A	+\$; +\$; +\$; +\$;
Venee 2U 40 EW	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$; +\$ +\$;
Venee 2U 40 EW ET	light brown walnut A er Top Finish: Wood Veneer light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A medium matte walnut A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
LBV 76 Venee 2U 40	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A medium matte walnut A clear on ash A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

Step	10. Edge Finish	
For	1½"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplas	tic edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	11. Interior	
NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total A	+\$45
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$87
	12. Base/Access Location	
В3	21/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	21/4" base, power access left A	+\$65
B3R	21/4" base, power access right A	+\$65
B ₃ B	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$88

Connect[™] - S310 Electrical Unit with Y1329. Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

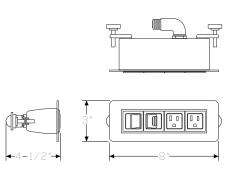
Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- · Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E 4 circuit circuit 1
F 4 circuit circuit 2
G 4 circuit circuit 3
H 4 circuit circuit 4

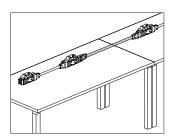
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

02 2' conduit
03 3' conduit
04 4' conduit
06 6' conduit
10' conduit

03	04	06	10
509	521	552	612
509	521	552	612
509	521	552	612
509	521	552	612
529	548	574	634
529	548	574	634
529	548	574	634
529	548	574	634
	509 529 529 529	509 521 529 548 529 548 529 548 529 548	509 521 552 529 548 574 529 548 574 529 548 574 529 548 574

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Y1353. Block Jumper, 4-Circuit



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

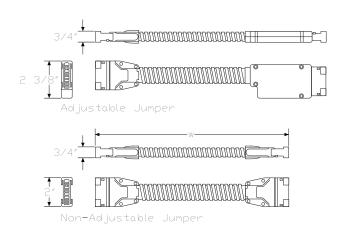
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on %" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- · Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Α

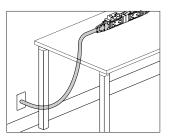
N

adjustable jumper

nonadjustable jumper

Step 2	2. Width		
12	12" wide		
18	18" wide		
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
108	108" wide		
120	120" wide		
132	132" wide		
144	144" wide		

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	N
Y1353. 12	\$119	119
18	\$124	124
24	\$133	133
30	\$144	144
36	\$151	151
42	\$157	157
48	\$168	168
54	\$177	177
60	\$185	185
66	\$191	191
72	\$198	198
78	\$209	209
84	\$216	216
90	\$226	226
108	\$250	250
120	\$263	263
132	\$283	283
144	\$300	300



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

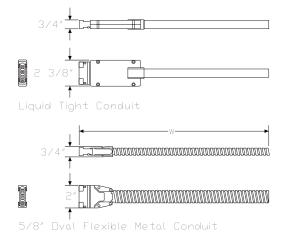
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

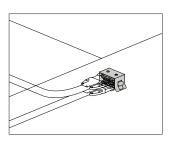
Step 1.

Y1351.

Step	2. Length			
06	6' long			
12	12' long			
18	18' long			
24	24' long			

Step 3	. Conduit Type
L	liquid tight conduit
С	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	С
Y1351. 06	\$228	228
12	\$325	325
18	\$424	424
24	\$543	543



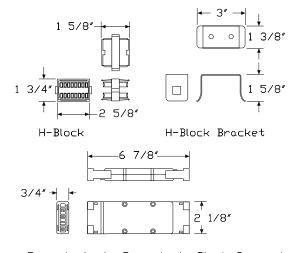
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

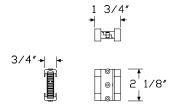
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

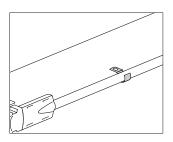
H H-block connector

short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A

R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1354. H

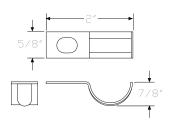
1354. H \$66 S \$82 R \$84



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

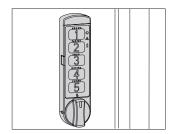
Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. Y1339. \$19

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

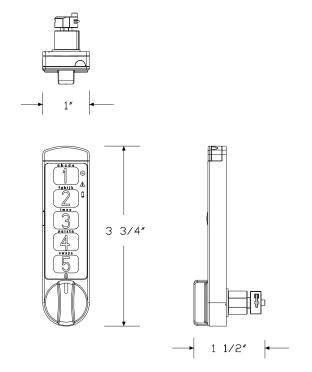
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock. Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
VU vertical, keypad facing up A

VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$289
MKL-HR	\$289
MKL-VU	\$289
MKL-VD	\$289
MKS-HL	\$289
MKS-HR	\$289
MKS-VU	\$289
MKS-VD	\$289

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0



Description

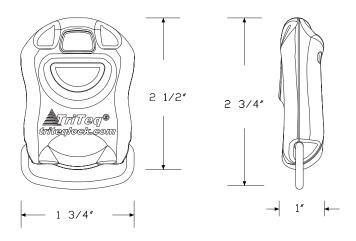
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$249



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

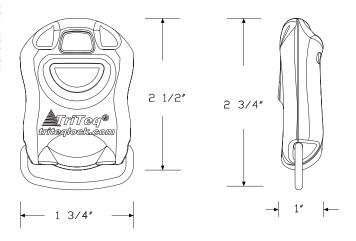
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

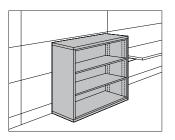


Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$249



Description

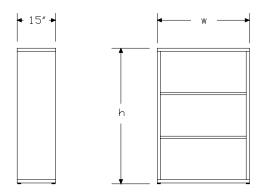
This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OBno doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OBno doors SBsliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 261/4" high

42 39%" high

55 521/2" high

68 655/8" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39%" high

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	68
46-3015-	OB-	\$1099	1170	1266	1334
46-3615-	OB-	\$1244	1314	1416	1480
	SB-	_	\$1401	_	_
46-4215-	OB-	\$1370	1442	1546	1608

Step 5	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
Nonme	etallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Sand ⁻	Fexture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$61
TL	$1\frac{1}{4}$ high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$70

	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/4		
For 11/4		
		-1
8Q	"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermo	
	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$1
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Top Fir	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermo	plastic edge (TL)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
	ish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	-high high-pressure laminate top with thermo	plastic edge (TL)
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
Veneer	Top Finish	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$2
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$2
ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
EU	oak on ash	+\$2
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$2
	Tamat on don [A]	٠ψ٤

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$36

-\$64

Step 9	9. Edge Finish	
For 1	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with therm	moplastic edge (TL)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

VVIV	waiiii giey ileutiai	+ψ0
Step 1	0. Shelves	
Ear 26	61¼" high (29)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$32
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$36
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$70
For 39	9%" high (42)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$64
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$32
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$36
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$70
For 52	2½" high (55)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$97
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$64
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$36
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$70
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$105

For 65	55/8" high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$129
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$97
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$64
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$36
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$70
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$105
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$139
Step 1	1. Lock	
For s	liding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Base Height

1"-high base

11/2"-high base

21/4"-high base

31/4"-high base

41/4"-high base

no base

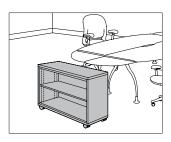
B1

B2

В3

В4

В5



Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The 4^34 "-high mobile base has a 1^42 "-high base frame with 3^44 "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

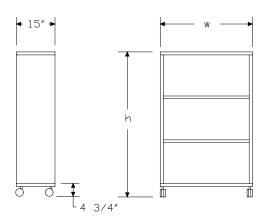
Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width **3015-** 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 1/2" base, 31/4" casters, and no top.

1 281/4" high

2 31" high

3 40" high

4 441/8" high

	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$1389	1421	1450	1486
3615-	\$1534	1567	1598	1630
4215-	\$1678	1711	1742	1777

Step	o 4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

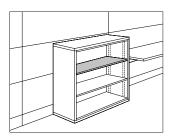
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6	. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$61
TL	11/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	+\$70
	edge	
Step 7		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/2	4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(TL)
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
	4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	·
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11	4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic e	
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
ΕV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
	1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic	. ,
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

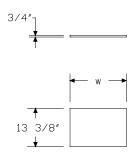
Step 9	9. Shelves	
For 28	8½" high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$32
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$36
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$70
For 40	0" high (3) or 441%" high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$64
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$32
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$36
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$70



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2	2. Width			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SSB-30	\$80
SSB-36	\$94
SSB-42	\$105

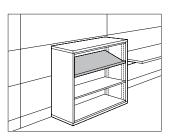
Step 3. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0	

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonm	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	

For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

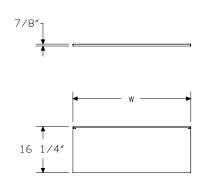
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

otop .	•		
BDS-			
Step 2	. Width		
3015	30" wide		
3615	36" wide		
4215	42" wide		
Prices for Steps 1-2.			
BDS-3015		\$228	
BDS-3615		\$257	
BDS-4215		\$293	
Step 3	. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0	

Nonm	etallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
MT	medium tone	+\$(
SG	slate grey	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
Metal	lic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$(

EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bookcases		
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	page(s)	48
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File		38
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case		51
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	4	41
Bookcase Display Shelf		74
Bookcase Steel Shelf		73
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	(62
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	(63
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	;	59
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	(61
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connect	ction !	58
Keyless Lock	32, (64
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	33, (65
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	34, (66
Meridian® Arc-Pull Storage Case		10
Meridian® Bar-Pull Storage Case		14
Meridian® Bevel-Pull Storage Case		18
Meridian® Freestanding Bookcase	(67
Meridian® Lockers-Full Height	2	23
Meridian® Lockers-Half Height		26
Meridian® Metal Locker Shelf		29
Meridian® Standard-Pull Storage Case		5
Mobile Bookcase	-	70
Open Powered Storage Case		55
Retrofit Cushion Top		30
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	4	44
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File		35

4A-30	Meridian® Arc-Pull Storage Case	page(s)	10
4A-36			
4A-42			
4K-30	Meridian® Bar-Pull Storage Case		14
4K-36			
4K-42			
4LH.	Meridian® Lockers-Half Height		26
4LS.	Meridian® Metal Locker Shelf		29
4LT.	Meridian® Lockers-Full Height		23
44-30	Meridian® Bevel-Pull Storage Case		18
44-36			
44-42			
46-30	Meridian® Freestanding Bookcase		67
46-30	Meridian® Standard-Pull Storage Case		5
46-36	Meridian® Freestanding Bookcase		67
46-36	Meridian® Standard-Pull Storage Case		5
46-42	Meridian® Freestanding Bookcase		67
46-42	Meridian® Standard-Pull Storage Case		5
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf		74
BDS-4			
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase		70
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	33,	65
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	32,	64
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	34,	66
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	32,	64
MKS-H			
MKS-V			
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File		38
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File		41
PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case		44
PS6-4			
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File		35
PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case		48
PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case		55
PSC-4			
PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case		51
SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf		73
SSB-4			
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top		30
TC1-4	·		
TC2-3			
TC2-4			
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modula	ar	
	Connection		58
Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp		63
***************	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit		61
	Connect™lunction Block to Junction Block Jumper		

	4-Circuit	59
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	62



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian ${\rm @\ Filing\ and\ Storage:}$

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu[®] Storage, Canvas Office Landscape[®], and Meridian[®] Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

 $XXX_1 = a$ key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller May 2022



Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- 2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- 3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry

STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

HermanMiller April 2023



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at: (616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller February 2020

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
 - Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from
 the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating
 products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping
 addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or
 (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

February 2020 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- 2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller February 2020



Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																									
COM Customer's Own Material A						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2318Z Pellicle®	•																		\vdash			\dashv	\vdash	\dashv	_
1A7 AireWeave 2 8T Crossing			•					•							•				•		•	•	\vdash	•	•
3DE Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				\vdash	19	•	-	•	•	•
4RM Duo							_	_				_					•		H	19		\dashv	H		$\dot{-}$
6V Flexnet™																•						\dashv		+	_
845 Intercept		•																				\exists	T	\top	-
4W_ Lyris 2™								•																\exists	_
1MN Monologue						25	23	•			•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2 Ripple 3D Knit									•																
4SC Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5H1 Splash 3D Knit									•														Ш	_	
3DKStretch Knit						22																	\dashv	\dashv	_
235 Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		24			•	7	•
9NK Tuck 3D Knit		\dashv	\dashv		•														\square			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_
1WSWhisper						25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2		1	1								ا م ا		_		_			ا م ا		_			9		
3AR Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		-	•	•
92 Crepe 3EP Epic						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	7	•
3DP Hint	-	\dashv	\dashv			•	•			_	•	-	•	•	•		-	•	\vdash	-	Ť	•	•	•	•
1MV_ Marvel [N]						22	23	•						Ť					•				•	•	Ť
1HA_ Medley				•		•	23	_		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	\dashv	•	•	•
4MEMellow		\dashv	\dashv			•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
ZMA Metaphor - Maharam A						16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•	Н	•	•	•	•	+	•
8 1 Muse - Maharam A							16				•		•					•	\vdash				26	+	•
30 Rhythm				24		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	-
3SL Sequel [N]						27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8			27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE Terra							23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	7	•
8R Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																									
3ACAce						22	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	19			•	•	
43Z Fractal						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
8M Latitude™			24																					\perp	
ZM2 Meld - Maharam 🖪 *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		Ш	•	•
4GE Parcel						•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																									
3DMDaydream						22	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	\square	•	•
ZLRLariat						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•			\square	•	•	_
3SY Sync				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	

Continued on next page

HermanMiller September 2024 1

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA continued • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
	erol	osn	Nirra	mpc	pln	ayl⊕	ayl	etu	eph	erus	erus	erus	erus	erus	side	ape	ino™	ino	E1	lex	WOO	MOO	alor	ush.	/ork
Price Category 5	⋖	O	2	Ш	ш	S	S	S	Z	>	>	>	>	>	⋖	0	_		0	<u> </u>	S	S	<u>> </u>	9 :	<u> </u>
5YT Arlo - Maharam	П											•	•	•	•				•	20		•		•	
3CYCozy	\vdash					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	\dashv
14A Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G Method - Maharam A						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	
ZNC Nico - Maharam 🗚						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
3SUSummit						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	_
Price Category 6														- 1	- 1				- 1	- 1					
35 Balance				•																		\Box	_	_	_
Price Category 7 COL Customer's Own Leather A	1													- 1	8				1	ı				1	
ZB3 Beck - Maharam A	1					16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•	1	•	•	•	•	•	-
8PV Mantle - Maharam							16	_		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	\dashv	•	-
5K3 Rowan - Maharam						16				•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	-
Price Category 8																									
ZLU Luce - Maharam A						16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 9																									
ZGE Gemma - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZJA Jasper - Maharam 🗚						16	16				•		•	•	•			•					•	7	
21 Leather [N]	24														8			•	•			•		•	
Price Category 10																									
3KH Firma - Maharam A						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	_
ZGF Gemma Multi - Maharam A						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam A						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	_
ZP4_ Petra - Maharam A						16	16				•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	_	•	_
Price Category 11 3BS Felix - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	1	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category A						10	10			_	_	_									-	-	_	_	
No fabrics available at this time.	П																							Т	
Price Category B																								_	
VM Medium - Maharam						•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•
TI Messenger - Maharam A *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•
Price Category C																									
Z27 Manner - Maharam 🗚						•	•				•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
887 Merit - Maharam 🗚						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
Z3 Metric - Maharam A						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY Murmur - Maharam 🗚						•	16				•		•		•			•		•	•		•	7	
Price Category D																							Π,		
818 Bluff - Maharam [N] A							16			•	•	•	•	•	8					21		•	•	•	
ZMD Mode - Maharam 🗚						18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	\Box	•	•
Price Category E																									
ZAT Article - Maharam [N] A						16	16			•	•	•	•					•					•	7	

Continued on next page

2 September 2024 HermanMiller

 $^{^{\}star}$ Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA continued • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																									
82T Apt [N] - Maharam A						18	•					•	•							•			•	7	
74MInstill [N] - Maharam 🗚						18	_			•	•	•	•					•		•		•	•	7	
89N Keen - Maharam 🖪						16	-				•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•			
V9G Ledger - Maharam 🗚						18	\rightarrow			•	•		•	•				•	•				•	•	
ZLL Loop - Maharam 🖪						16	-				•		•		8			•					•		
8LWPepper - Maharam 🗚						16	\rightarrow				•		•		•			•		21	•		9		
Z33 Strum - Maharam [N] A							16														•		•	7	
Price Category G									,			,		,							,				
ZC2 Compound - Maharam [N] A						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•		•		•	•	7	
8AR Gild - Maharam A							16				•	•	•	•						21	•	•	•		
Price Category H	,																								
ZT Circles - Maharam 🗚						16	16																	•	
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•	•	
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•	•	
Price Category I																									
7CW Cursive - Maharam A						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•	•	
Price Category J-V No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.
- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.

- 22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- 25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- 27 Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark.

HermanMiller September 2024



Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

Seating										
For Mirra® 2 Chairs										
67% elastomeric										
33% antimony-free polyester										
1A701 Alpine										
1A702	Slate Grey									
1A703	Graphite									
1A704	Lime Green									
1A706	Urban Orange									
1A708	Twilight									

es										
66" wide										
100% recycled polyester										
ocean bound plastic										
Pearl										
Oyster										
Wheat										
Linen										
Wicker										
Bamboo										
Sage										
Spring Wood										
Iceberg										

Crossing	3							
Seating/Workspaces								
54" wide								
86% ant	imony-free polyester							
14% pol	yester							
8T03	Wicker *							
	Porcelain *							
8T05	Warm Grey *							
8T10	Tomato							
8T17	Cerulean							
8T18								
8T19	Shale *							
8T22	Tin *							

Crossing Workspaces For systems products only. 54" wide 86% antimony-free polyester 14% polyester 8501 | lvory * 8502 | Oyster *

Graphite

Black

8T23

8T24

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex								
Seating/Workspaces								
54" wide								
67% recy	cled polyester							
33% poly	ester							
3DE01	Frost							
3DE02	Silver Pine							
3DE03	Stone							
3DE04	Shale							
3DE05	Charcoal							
3DE06	Gossamer							
3DE07	Pine							

Duo			
Seating			
For Lino™	Chairs		
52% polyester			
48% elastomeric			
4RM01	Mineral		
4RM02	Рорру		
4RM03	Green Leaf		
4RM04	Jade		
4RM05	Shadow		
4RM06	Graphite		

Flexnet™		
Seating		
For Caper® Chairs		
69% elastomeric		
31% po	lyester	
6V01	Black	
6V02	Silver Grey	

Grasscloth		
Workspa	aces	
66" wid	e	
100% re	ecycled polyester	
with 11°	% ocean bound plastic	
2101	Silver Birch	
2102	Pampas	
2103		
2107	Lea	
2108	Taro	
2109	Steam Grey	
2 13	Gravel	

Intercept	
Seating	
For Cosm™	' Chairs
60% elast	omeric
40% polye	ester
84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Lyris 2™		
Seating		
For Setu® Chairs		
74% elastomeric		
26% polyester		
4W21	Alpine	
4W23	Chartreuse	
4W25	Berry Blue	
4W26	Slate Grey	
4W28	Chino	
4W31	Graphite	

Monolog	gue		
Ancillary	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide	54" wide		
56% recy	cled polyester		
44% poly	yester		
1MN01			
1MN02	Alabaster		
1MN04	Falketana		
1MN05	Silver Pine		
1MN06			
1MN07	Seed		
1MN09	Persimmon		
1MN11	Meadow		
1MN12	Blue Sky		
1MN13	Blue Spruce		
	Deen Sea		

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024

Price Category 1

continued

Resonar	ıce		
Workspa	Workspaces		
66" wide			
100% pc	lyester		
5T04	Greige		
5T05	Porcelain		
5T06	Alabaster		
5T15			
	Sugar		
5T47	Tobacco		
5T54	Saltbush		
5T57	Seed		
	Sepia		
5T60	Iceberg		
5T65	Red		
5T68	Pistachio		
5T71			
5T72	Blue Green		
	Twilight		
•••••			

Ripple 3) Knit
Seating	
Available	only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to siz	e
99% recy	cled polyester
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H2O3	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze
•••••	

54" wide		
with 53% ocean bound plastic		

Scatter

Slant		
Workspaces		
66" wide		
51% pol	yester	
49% recycled polyester		
22F04	Pesto	
22F06	Neptune	
22F07	Blueberry	
22F10	Pumpkin	
22F12	Silver Birch	
22F13	Bluestone	
22F15	Shale	

Splash 3D Knit		
Seating		
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.		
knit to si	ze	
98% recy	cled polyester	
2% lycra		
5H101		
5H102	Carbon	
5H103	Alpine	
5H104	Silt	
5H105	Tea Rose	
5H106	Cocoa	
5H107	Persimmon	
5H108	Blaze	
5H109	Cayenne	
5H110	Falcon	
5H111	Mustard Seed	
5H112	Patina	
5H113	Olive	
5H114	Moss	
5H115	Aloe	
5H116	Glacier	
5H117	Ultramarine	
5H118	Nightfall	
5H119	Bluebell	
5H120		

Stretch Knit		
Seating		
Assigned	l lead-time textile. 🗚	
Available	e only on Sayl®	
Suspens	ion Back Work Chairs	
97% polyester, 3% spandex		
3DK01	Fog	
3DK02	Slate Grey	
3DK03		
3DK04		
3DK05		
3DK06		
3DK07	Berry Blue	

Price category 1 continued on next page

October 2024 HermanMiller

continued

Tailored	
Ancillary,	Seating/Workspaces
54" wide	
56% poly	ester
44% recy	cled polyester
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar **
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	
23513	Coffee

- * Color not available on Canvas Tiles.
- ** Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Knit		
Available only on Fuld Nesting		
Chairs.		
knit to size		
56% polyester		
cled polyester		
Alpine		
Carbon		
Nightfall		
Olive		
Cocoa		
Canyon		

Whisper			
Ancillary	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide	54" wide		
73% recy	cled polyester		
27% poly	vester,		
with 11.3	3% ocean bound plastic		
1WS01	Sand Dollar		
1WS02	Pebble		
1WS03	Silver Birch		
1WS04	Iceberg		
1WS05	Silver Pine		
1WS06	Carbon		
1WS07	Cumin		
1WS12	Willow		
1WS13	Sea Grass		
1WS14			
1WS15	Blueberry		
1WS16	Glacier		
1WS17	Grey		
1WS18	Canyon		

Aristo	
Seating/V	Vorkspaces
54" wide	
88% recy	cled polyester
12% poly	ester
Acrylic ba	cking
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR06	Cherry
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

	Workspaces	
	66" wide	
	51% antir	mony-free polyester
49% polyester		ester
	5101	lvory
	5102	White Ash
	5103	
	5104	Bamboo
	5105	Sepia
	5107	Sesame
	5109	Bayou
	5111	Spring Wood
	5112	Summer White

Cord

Crepe	
Ancillary/	Seating/Workspaces
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester,
with 43.6	% ocean bound plastic
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic			
Seating/W	Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide	54" wide		
56% recyc	cled polyester		
44% polye	ester		
Acrylic ba	cking		
3EP01	Alabaster		
3EP02	Smoke		
3EP03			
3EP05	Copper		
3EP06	Urban Orange		
3EP07			
3EP10	Clover		
3EP11	Loden		
3EP14	Peacock		
3EP15			
3EP16	Indigo		
	Spring Wood		
3EP18	Grey Brindle		
3EP19	Seed		
3EP20	Carbon Dark		

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller

Price Category 2

continued

Hint		
Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide	54" wide	
76% recy	76% recycled polyester	
24% poly	/ester	
3DP01	Sediment	
3DP02	Gunmetal	
3DP03	Silt	
3DP04	Porcelain	
3DP05	Indigo	
3DP06	Fern	
3DP07		
3DP08	Red Sea	

Horizon		
Workspaces		
54" wide		
65% anti	imony-free polyester	
35% pol	35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass	
4N02	Sugar Pine	
4N03	Silver Pine	
4N04	White Ash	
4N05	Spring Wood	
4N08		
4N09		
4N13	Pine Cone	
4N15	Elderberry	

Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvo	-free polyurethane
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
cled polyester		
ester		
Stone *		
Trail		
Charcoal		
Cinder		
Papaya		
Chutney		
Feather Grey *		
Loden		
Bayou *		
Blue Grotto		
Blueberry		
Khaki		
Pewter		
Yellow Oxide		
Vintage Rose		
Raspberry		
Acai Berry		

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow		
Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester,		
with 16% ocean bound plastic		
4ME01	Mineral	
4ME04	Olive	
4ME05	Glacier	
4ME06	Oceanside	
4ME07		

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
100% polyester		
Acrylic backing		
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather	
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower	
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft	
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad	
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite	
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective	
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship	
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity	
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff	
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute	
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift	
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard	
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe	
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound	
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere	
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard	
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware	
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland	
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall	
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth	
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata	
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina	
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan	
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield	
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak	
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro	
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood	
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop	
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine	
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran	
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage	
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia	
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee	
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew	
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna	
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo	
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette	
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat	

Metaphor – Maharam

Metaphor	continued		
ZMA41/46	6553-041	Florist	
ZMA42/46	6553-042	Beadwork	
ZMA43/46	6553-043	Framboise	
ZMA44/46	6553-044	Wisteria	
ZMA45/46	6553-045	Warrior	

ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior			
Muse – Maharam			
Ancillary/Seating/W	orkspaces		
54" wide			
100% post-consumer	recycled polyester		
8 101/466487-001	Crescendo		
8 102/466487-002	Resonate		
81103/466487-003	Runway		
81104/466487-004	Ascend		
81105/466487-005	Veil		
81106/466487-006	Refresh		
81107/466487-007	Clear		
81108/466487-008	Fantasy		
81109/466487-009	Miso		
8 110/466487-010	Compass		
81111/466487-011	Bergamot		
81112/466487-012	Grasshopper		
81113/466487-013	Goal		
81114/466487-014	Mistletoe		
8 115/466487-015	Seaglass		
8 116/466487-016	Frigid		
8 117/466487-017	Riverbend		
8 118/466487-018	Noble		
8 119/466487-019	Pulsar		
81120/466487-020	Velella		
8 121/466487-021	Sailboat		
81122/466487-022	Sparse		
81123/466487-023	Vase		
81124/466487-024	Haven		
81125/466487-025	Mead		
81126/466487-026	Neat		
81127/466487-027	Jovial		
8 128/466487-028	Theater		
8 129/466487-029	Poinsettia		
8 130/466487-030	Celebrate		
8 131/466487-031	Spectacle		

Price category 2 continued on next page

October 2024 HermanMiller

ZMA39/466553-039 Shino

ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	2
100% p	olyester
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Рорру
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
ıyl		
lyester knit backing		
Resilience® finish		
White		
Pebble		
Mushroom		
Stone		
Seal		
Blue Fog		
Folkstone		
Shale		
Slate Grey		
Charcoal		
Carbon Dark		
Navy *		

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra		
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
100% post-consumer recycled		
biodegradable polyester *		
4TE01	Spring Wood	
4TE02	Zinc	
4TE03	Pine Cone	
4TE04	Charcoal	

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine		
Workspa	ces	
66" wide	<u> </u>	
100% re	cycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch	
3TW02	lvory	
3TW03	Alabaster	
3TW04		
3TW05	Iceberg	
3TW06	Charcoal	
3TW07	Feather Grey	
3TW08		

IWISL		
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
80% anti	mony-free polyester	
13% recy	cled polyester	
7% polye	ester	
8R05	Wicker	
8R10		
8R14		
8R15	Shale	
8R16	Graphite	
8R17		
	Sepia	
	Blueberry	
8R23	Green Apple	
8R26	Gunmetal	
8R27	Cinder	
8R29	Pekoe	
8R33		
8R35	Waterfall	
8R36	Midnight Blue	
8R37	Carbon Dark	

Twist		
Workspaces		
For systems products only.		
54" wide		
80% antimony-free polyester		
13% recycled polyester		
7% polyester		
5S03	Ovster	

Ace		
Ancillary	/Seating	
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
Polyeste	r knit backing	
	istant finish	
3AC01	Summer White	
3AC02	White Ash	
3AC04	Metal	
3AC05	Clay	
3AC06	Chestnut	
3AC08	Camelback	
3AC09	Chipotle	
3AC12	Artichoke	
3AC13	Sepia Dark	
3AC14	Aloe	
3AC17	Oceanside	
3AC18	Midnight	
3AC20	Frost	
3AC21	Lead	
3AC22		

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
58" wide		
84% recycled polyester		
16% polyester		
Granite		
Golden Olive		
Verdant		
Cadet		

Price category 3 continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 3

continued

Ground	Cloth®	
Workspa	aces	
66" wid	e	
100% p	olyester	
4701	Vapor Grey	
4721	Warm White *	
4722	Fog *	
4723	Straw *	
4724	Red Orange *	
4726	Green Apple *	
4727	Caribbean *	
4728	Midnight *	
4729		

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude				
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs				
100% polyester				
Alpine				
Black				
French Press				
Cordovan				
Ochre				
Ultramarine				
Olive				

Meld - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces Workspaces 54" wide 68% post-consumer recycled polyester 32% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant ZM201/466387-201 Vast ZM202/466387-202 Panda ** ZM203/466387-203 Skyline * ZM204/466387-204 Knight ** ZM205/466387-205 Quill ** ZM206/466387-206 Pipe ZM207/466387-207 Grate * ZM208/466387-208 Gloss ZM209/466387-209 Bulb

Meld continued	
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel				
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces				
54" wide				
100% recycled polyester				
4GE01	Gunmetal			
4GE02	Brindle			
4GE03	Bayou			
4GE04	Pesto			
4GE05	Golden Olive			
4GE06	Copper Sea			

Saille - Geiger Textile			
Ancillary			
57" wide			
69% cotton			
31% polyester			
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish			
Acrylic backing			
18001			
18002	Shale		
18003	Haze		
18004	Stone		
18005	White *		
18006	Beach		
18007			
18008	Blush		
18009	Brick		
18010	Fog		
18011	Celadon		
18012	Poolside		
18013	Summer Sky		
18014	Lake		
18015	Midnight Blue		

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands	
Workspa	ices
66" wide	e
100% re	cycled polyester
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

October 2024 HermanMiller

Price Category 5

Cygnus		
Ancillary		
For Eame	s® Alumii	num Group Chairs
69% elastomeric		
31% polyester		
5401	Black	
5402	Zinc	
5403	Quartz	

Daydrea	m		
Ancillary	Ancillary/Seating		
54" wide	54" wide		
48% woo	ol		
41% recycled polyester			
9% nylor	1		
2% polye	ester		
3DM01	Rye Grass		
3DM02	Silver Birch		
3DM03			
3DM04	Graphite		
3DM05			
3DM06	Lemongrass		
3DM07	Permission		
3DM08			
3DM09	Sea Grass		
3DM10	Nightfall		

Kalista -	Geiger Textile		
Ancillary			
54" wide	54" wide		
71% post-	industrial recycled cotton		
18% post-	industrial recycled polyester		
11% poly	ester		
PFOA-Free	e stain resistant finish		
1AL01	Cotton		
1AL02	Natural		
1AL03	Titanium		
1AL04			
1AL05	Starry Night		
1AL06	Red Hot		
1AL07	Sun Kissed		
1AL08			
1AL09	Beach Glass		
1AL10	Bluestone		
1AL11	Seaside		
1AL12	Night Sky		

Ancillary/Seating 54" wide 100% vinyl ZLR01/440401-001 001 ZLR02/440401-002 002 ZLR04/440401-004 004 ZLR06/440401-006 006 ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-033 033 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR49/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee ZLR51/440401-050 Chickadee ZLR51/440401-051 Requiem	Lariat – Maharam	
The content of the	Ancillary/Seating	
ZLR01/440401-001 001 ZLR02/440401-002 002 ZLR04/440401-004 004 ZLR06/440401-006 006 ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-020 025 ZLR26/440401-020 025 ZLR28/440401-020 025 ZLR28/440401-030 031 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	54" wide	
ZLR02/440401-002 002 ZLR04/440401-004 004 ZLR06/440401-006 006 ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR24/440401-031 031 ZLR24/440401-031 031 ZLR24/440401-031 031 ZLR24/440401-031 031 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR48/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR45/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR45/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	100% vinyl	
ZLR04/440401-004 004 ZLR06/440401-006 006 ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-008 008 ZLR10/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR25/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-032 032 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR04/440401-004 004 ZLR06/440401-006 006 ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-008 008 ZLR10/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR25/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-031 031 ZLR3/440401-032 032 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-034 034 ZLR3/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR07/440401-007 007 ZLR08/440401-008 008 ZLR10/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR25/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee		004
ZLR08/440401-008 008 ZLR10/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR26/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-049 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR10/440401-010 010 ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR26/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-031 031 ZLR34/40401-031 031 ZLR34/40401-032 032 ZLR34/40401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-039 Granite ZLR3/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR11/440401-011 011 ZLR13/440401-013 013 ZLR14/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-039 Granite ZLR3/440401-039 Granite ZLR41/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR14/440401-014 014 ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee		011
ZLR15/440401-015 015 ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR16/440401-016 016 ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-025 025 ZLR25/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR49/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR18/440401-018 018 ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR48/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR20/440401-020 020 ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-031 031 ZLR31/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-033 033 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR21/440401-021 021 ZLR24/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-038 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR24/440401-024 024 ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR48/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR25/440401-025 025 ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR44/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR26/440401-026 026 ZLR28/440401-028 028 ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR44/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR31/440401-031 031 ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-033 033 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee		026
ZLR32/440401-032 032 ZLR33/440401-033 033 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR33/440401-033 033 ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR49/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR34/440401-034 034 ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR38/440401-038 038 ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR39/440401-039 Granite ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR40/440401-040 Linen ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-045 Siren ZLR45/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR41/440401-041 Stella ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR42/440401-042 Saddle ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR43/440401-043 Holly ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR44/440401-044 Maroon ZLR45/440401-045 Siren ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee		Holly
ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR44/440401-044	
ZLR46/440401-046 Reseda ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee	ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR47/440401-047 Purslane ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee		
ZLR48/440401-048 Spire ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee		
ZLR49/440401-049 Papyrus ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee		
ZLR50/440401-050 Chickadee		

Sync	
Ancillary/	Seating
55" wide	
100% pol	yester
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black
	Ancillary/ 55" wide 100% pol 3SY01 3SY03 3SY04 3SY06 3SY08 3SY09 3SY10 3SY11

Arlo - M	aharam	
Ancillary/Seating		
70% wool		
30% pol	yester	
5YT01	Turn	
5YT02	Embers	
5YT03	Parallel	
5YT04	Octave	
5YT05	Musing	
	Summon	
5YT07	Dynamic	
5YT08	Signals	
5YT09	Aspect	
	Dedicate	
	Juniper	
5YT12	Cilantro	
5YT13	Hawthorn	
	Thread	
5YT15	Spalted	
5YT16	Warmer	
5YT17	Misted	
5YT18	Share	
5YT19	Chord	
5YT20	Heroic	
5YT21	Arpeggio	
5YT22	Roots	
5YT23	Sumac	
5YT24		
5YT25	Homeward	

Cozy		
Ancillary/Seating		
54" wide 100% wool		
		3CY01
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass	
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey	
3CY05	Heathered Black	
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon	
3CY07	Heathered Loden	
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon	
3CY10	Heathered Twilight	

Price category 5 continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024 7

continued

Hopsak	
Ancillary/	Seating/Workspaces
56" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
14A20	Black
	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile

Ancillary 54" wide 28% wool 26% viscose 25% acrylic 16% polyester 5% cotton PFOA-Free stain resistant finish 1GH01 Sand 1GH02 Fog 1GH03 Flannel 1GH04 Trench Vermillion 1GH05 Adriatic 1GH06 1GH07 Umber 1GH08 Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyes	ster
with 12% ocean-bour	nd plastic
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54" wide 63% wool 21% polyester 16% solution-dyed nylon ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad ZNC03/466564-003 Tune ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom

ZNC05/466564-005 Diode

ZNC06/466564-006 Jest

Nico - Maharam

Summit Ancillary/Seating 54" wide 100% silicone Polyester knit backing 3SU02 Oyster 3SU03 Zinc 3SU04 Sparrow 3SU07 Black 3SU09 Beachglass 3SU10 Midnight

Nico continued	
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Vionette	- Geiger Textile
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% po	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	
1GJ18	

HermanMiller October 2024

Price Category 7

Balance

Seating

For Embody® chairs 100% polyester

3512 Carbon 3513 Black

Outdoor Weave

Ancillary

For Eames® Aluminum Group **Outdoor Chairs**

50% elastomeric

7203 Lead 7205

50% polypropylene

Graphite

Customer's Own Leather

Seating/Ancillary See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Beck - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 78% wool

22% nylon ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow

ZB302/466571-002 Molecule ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist

ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith

ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone

ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail

ZB307/466571-007 Buckram

ZB308/466571-008 Callisto

ZB309/466571-009 Interlude

ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress

ZB311/466571-011 Memoir

ZB312/466571-012 Litmus

ZB313/466571-013 Stoic

ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad

ZB315/466571-015 Praxis

ZB316/466571-016 Astute

ZB317/466571-017 Percolate

ZB318/466571-018 Halocline

ZB319/466571-019 Semblance

ZB320/466571-020 Loch ZB321/466571-021 Lido

ZB322/466571-022 Underwater ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod

ZB324/466571-024 Nymph

ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian

ZB326/466571-026 Menthol

ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff

ZB328/466571-028 Malachite

ZB329/466571-029 Botanist ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet

ZB331/466571-031 Katydid

ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect

Beck continued

ZB334/466571-034 Lambic

ZB335/466571-035 Argil ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke

ZB337/466571-037 Candescent

ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck

ZB339/466571-039 Clayware

ZB340/466571-040 Curio

ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy

ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent

ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry

ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent

ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock

ZB346/466571-046 Filigree

ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic

ZB348/466571-048 Foundry

ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie

ZB390 Gold 007/032/033 *

ZB391 Russet 036/040/039 *

ZB392 Indigo 008/013/014 *

ZB393 Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile

Ancillary

55" wide

75% wool

10% linen

8% nylon

7% alpaca 1AX01 Pearl

1AX02 Fog

1AX03 Fawn

1AX04 Pumice

1AX05 Pewter

1AX06 Atlantic

1AX07 Black Green

1AX08 Adriatic

Coffee 1AX09

1AX10 Charcoal

1AX11 Umber

1AX12 Magenta

1AX13 Bittersweet

1AX14 Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile

Ancillary

55" wide

36% cotton

32% acrylic

24% rayon

8% polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

Acrylic backing

17201 Snow

17202 Stone

17203 Trench

17204 Graphite

17205 Anthracite

17206 Light Silver

17207 Russet

17208 Chestnut Brown

17209 Sand

17210 Sterling

17211 Cobalt

17212 Ink

Mantle - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating 59% recycled polyester

37% polyester

4% spandex

8PV01 Pavement

8PV02 Future

8PV03 Piper

8PV04 Manifesto

8PV05 Маро

8PV06 Redwood

8PV07 Rocky

8PV08 Impala

8PV09 Warbler

8PV10 Guild

8PV11 Kinetic

8PV12 Behold

8PV13 Orb

8PV14 Sport 8PV15 Utopia

8PV16 True 8PV17 Galore

Price category 7 continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

10

Price Category 7

continued

Price Category 8

Mantle co	ontinued
8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Ancillary 55" wide 56% wool, 10% acrylic 10% alpaca, 10% cotton 8% nylon, 6% rayon 17101 Linen 17102 Flax

Milaner - Geiger Textile

0 /0, (0,	0701490
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson
•••••	

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% woo	ol
20% nylo	on
15% alpa	aca
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - (Geiger Textile	
Ancillary		
56" wide		
75% woo	ol	
10% line	n	
8% nylor	1	
7% alpad	ca	
1AW01	Fog	
1AW02	Dune	
1AW03	Trench	
1AW04		
1AW05	Umber	
1AW06	Bordeaux	

Rowan - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating

Ancillary/	Jeanng
77% wool	
12% nylor	ı
6% acrylic	
5% linen	
5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
	Appear
	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable

Rowan c	ontinued
5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile Ancillary 54" wide 80% wool, 20% nylon 16601 Trench 16602 Pewter 16603 Ruby 16604 Blue Gray 16605 Navy 16606 Umber 16607 Charcoal

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer r	ecycled wool
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Δ
0
σ
e
3
۵
dix:
•
7
w,
×
Texti
e
10
0
0
lors
×
Ś

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	
ZGE37/466568-037	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ZGE38/466568-038	
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	······································
ZGE46/466568-046	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall
202321400300 032	Evenium
Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
53" wide 55% wool	
	nylon
55% wool	nylon
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r	nylon Thrill
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton	
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002	Thrill Anise
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-003 ZJA04/466563-004	Thrill Anise Grapefruit
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-003	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-003 ZJA04/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-008	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-008 ZJA09/466563-009	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear Firelight
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-009 ZJA09/466563-009 ZJA10/466563-010	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear Firelight Dreamcatcher Bobcat
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-008 ZJA09/466563-009 ZJA10/466563-010 ZJA11/466563-011	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear Firelight Dreamcatcher Bobcat
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-008 ZJA09/466563-009 ZJA10/466563-010 ZJA11/466563-011 ZJA12/466563-012	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear Firelight Dreamcatcher Bobcat Glacial
55% wool 27% solution-dyed r 18% cotton ZJA01/466563-001 ZJA02/466563-002 ZJA03/466563-004 ZJA05/466563-005 ZJA06/466563-006 ZJA07/466563-007 ZJA08/466563-008 ZJA09/466563-009 ZJA10/466563-010 ZJA11/466563-011 ZJA12/466563-012 ZJA13/466563-013	Thrill Anise Grapefruit Lifeguard Heartfelt Corsage Earthenware Bear Firelight Dreamcatcher Bobcat Glacial Vaporize

ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed r	nylon
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx.	50 sq. ft. per hide
100% le	ather
2101	lvory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
	Dark Mineral **
	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Bristol Le	eather - Geiger Textile
Ancillary	eather - deiger rextite
· ·	5 sq. ft. per hide
100% lea	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	lvory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Price category 10 continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024

continued

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Mah	naram
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	lwister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	lanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn

ZGF40/466569-040 Horseradish

Gemma Multi <i>contin</i>	nued
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager
Gemma Multi Rever	se – Maharam
A :11 /C ::	

ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar	
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager	Z
Gemma Multi Rever	se – Maharam	 Z
Ancillary/Seating		_
55" wide		Z
85% wool		
15% nylon		Z
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly	
	Reverse	Z
ZGF65/466569-108		
	Reverse	Z
ZGF66/466569-109		
	Reverse	Z
ZGF67/466569-110		
	Reverse	Z

Gemma Multi Reve	rse continued
ZGF68/466569-111	
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	······
,	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	
,	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
***************************************	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	•
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	
70500//////	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
70500/4/4540 433	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	•
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 11 Price Category A

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse continued Gemma Multi Reverse continued ZGF90/466569-133 Courgette ZGFB1/466569-154 Hieroglyph Reverse Reverse ZGF91/466569-134 Viper ZGFB2/466569-155 Eiderdown Reverse Reverse ZGF92/466569-135 Sunlit ZGFB3/466569-157 Tanager Reverse Reverse ZGF93/466569-136 Heavenly Petra - Maharam Reverse Ancillary/Seating ZGF94/466569-137 Vernal 55" wide Reverse ZGF95/466569-138 Cress 70% wool Reverse 19% linen 11% nylon ZGF96/466569-139 Limn Reverse ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph ZP402/466580-002 Interior ZGF97/466569-140 Horseradish Reverse ZP403/466580-003 Samovar ZGF98/466569-141 Shandy ZP404/466580-004 Calcite ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith Reverse ZP406/466580-006 Rivet ZGF99/466569-142 Granary ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite Reverse Bonbon ZP408/466580-008 ZGFA0/466569-143 Percolate Reverse ZP409/466580-009 Dreamy ZP410/466580-010 Bejewel ZGFA1/466569-144 Motor ZP411/466580-011 Sashimi Reverse ZP412/466580-012 ZGFA2/466569-145 Unicorn Spirula ZP413/466580-013 Chalet Reverse ZGFA3/466569-146 Lobster ZP414/466580-014 Reindeer ZP415/466580-015 Nostalgia Reverse ZP416/466580-016 Trove ZGFA4/466569-147 Rhododendron Narcissus ZP417/466580-017 Reverse ZP418/466580-018 ZGFA5/466569-148 Taffy ZP419/466580-019 Congee Reverse ZGFA6/466569-149 Rishi ZP420/466580-020 Genepy ZP421/466580-021 Herbaceous Reverse ZGFA7/466569-150 Backcountry ZP422/466580-022 Paddock ZP423/466580-023 Precious Reverse ZGFA8/466569-151 Buckthorn ZP424/466580-024 Biome Reverse ZP425/466580-025 Tinted ZGFA9/466569-152 Coniferous ZP426/466580-026 Pelagic ZP427/466580-027 Bluebill Reverse ZP428/466580-028 Chicory ZGFB0/466569-153 Delphic Reverse ZP429/466580-029 Eaglet ZP430/466580-030 Permafrost ZP431/466580-031 Atlantic

Felix - Maharam Ancillary/Seating 85% wool 15% nylon 3BS01 Angular 3BS02 Shark 3BS03 Easy 3BS04 Cue 3BS05 Rye 3BS06 Champion 3BS07 Between 3BS08 Propose 3BS09 Rising 3BS10 Tile 3BS11 Place 3BS12 Kernel 3BS13 Pinnacle 3BS14 Darling 3BS15 Seasonal 3BS16 Shipmate 3BS17 Jump 3BS18 Geyser 3BS19

Team Prone Leather - Maharam Ancillary approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide 100% leather protective top coat 1NX01/700020-001 Lotus 1NX02/700020-002 Timbre 1NX03/700020-003 Essence 1NX04/700020-004 Script Gambit 1NX05/700020-005 Obsidian 1NX06/700020-006 1NX07/700020-007 Sail 1NX09/700020-009 Vine 1NX10/700020-010 Yarrow 1NX13/700020-013 Balsa 1NX14/700020-014 Shore 1NX15/700020-015 Bricolage 1NX17/700020-017 Ledge 1NX19/700020-019 Mantra 1NX20/700020-020 lava 1NX21/700020-021 Lute 1NX22/700020-022 Glow 1NX23/700020-023 Hickory

No fabrics available at this time.

ZP432/466580-032 Airstream

ZP433/466580-033 Debonair

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam

Medium – Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating/W	orkspaces	
54" wide		
100% polyester		
VM01/463490-001	Raven	
VM02/463490-002	Smoke	
VM03/463490-003		
VM04/463490-004		
VM07/463490-007	Espresso	
VM14/463490-014	Laser	
VM16/463490-016	Port	
VM22/463490-022		
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio	
VM32/463490-032	Prospect	
VM36/463490-036	Delight	
VM39/463490-039	Nautical	
VM40/463490-040		
VM44/463490-044		
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture	
VM46/463490-046		
VM47/463490-047	Hike	
VM48/463490-048		
VM49/463490-049	Pacific	
VM50/463490-050		
VM53/463490-053		

Messenger — Mah	aram
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industria	il
recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Рорру
TI25/458640-025	Мао
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

14

Messenger continu	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
Tl91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

²⁰⁻day lead time. ** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded

* Colors available on

Plastic Side Chairs.

Mailler - Mailaraill	
Ancillary/Seating/Wo	orkspaces
54" wide	
65% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella

Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

lerit - Maharam

Merit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	tant
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Seating/Workspace	S
54" wide	
51% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protecti	ve top coat
Polyester backing	
81801/466489-001	Loom
81802/466489-002	Helm
81803/466489-003	Cruller
81804/466489-004	Folklore
81805/466489-005	Beguile
81806/466489-006	Sherpa
81807/466489-007	Teleport
81808/466489-008	Annex
81809/466489-009	Lorimer
81810/466489-010	Cinema
81811/466489-011	Zip
81812/466489-012	Coach
81813/466489-013	Supernova
81814/466489-014	Pirate
81815/466489-015	Academy
81816/466489-016	Disco
81817/466489-017	Equator
81818/466489-018	Brink
81819/466489-019	Scene
81820/466489-020	Petrichor
81821/466489-021	Exotic
81822/466489-022	Fauna
81823/466489-023	Calabash
81824/466489-024	Fuscous
81825/466489-025	Wildling
81826/466489-026	Blitz
81827/466489-027	Allspice
81828/466489-028	Lumos
81829/466489-029	Pilot
81830/466489-030	Jukebox
81831/466489-031	Dugout
81832/466489-032	Claret
81833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
80% post-consumer rec	ycled polyester	
20% polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resist	ant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll	
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio	
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous	
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine	
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus	
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh	
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow	
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore	
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle	
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat	
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle	
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon	
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye	
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge	
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod	
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail	
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness	
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole	
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust	
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene	
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush	
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion	
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder	
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes	
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry	
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal	
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley	
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey	
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint	
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile	
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise	

Price category D continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024 1

continued

Price Category E

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam

Workspaces 66" wide 100% polyester ZS301/901882-001 Chalk ZS303/901882-003 Wheat ZS304/901882-004 Mica ZS305/901882-005 Pavement ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

	Micro – Maharam	
	Ancillary	
	54" wide	
	100% vinyl	
	ZMB01/466099-001	l Muslin
	ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
	ZMB06/466099-006	5 Phantom
	ZMB07/466099-007	7 Depth
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ZMB08/466099-008	3 Cottage
	ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ZMB11/466099-011	l Tomatillo
	ZMB12/466099-012	2 Brew
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ZMB14/466099-014	
	ZMB15/466099-015	Risk
	•••••	
	Parallel — Maharan	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Workspaces	
······	66" wide	
	100% recycled poly	ester
	TT03/901180-003	Fog
	TT22/901180-022	Sterling
	TT23/901180-023	
	TT24/901180-024	Pea
	TT27/901180-027	Boulder
	TT28/901180-028	Stream
	TT29/901180-029	Shiitake

66099-014 Tang 66099-015 Risk — Maharam cycled polyester 1180-003 Fog 1180-022 Sterling 1180-023 Linen 1180-024 Pea 1180-027 Boulder 1180-028 Stream TT29/901180-029 Shiitake TT32/901180-032 Brandy TT33/901180-033 Crater TT36/901180-036 Quail

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/	silicone
Ink-resistant protect	ive top coat
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

HermanMiller 16 October 2024

Emit – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resis	stant
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	
8EX03/466378-003	
8EX05/466378-005	
8EX06/466378-006	
8EX08/466378-008	
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

e top coat
Page
Limestone
Bobwhite
Loafer
Shaker
Doe
Ride
Squire
Tannin
Vitis
Quail
Brittanic
Narwhal
Stowaway

Instill continued	
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth
74M22/466351-022	Mosey
74M23/466351-023	Beachfront
74M24/466351-024	Discovery
74M25/466351-025	Grasp
74M26/466351-026	Arboreous
74M27/466351-027	Yearling
74M28/466351-028	Allele
74M29/466351-029	Eager
74M30/466351-030	Rise
74M31/466351-031	Latte
74M32/466351-032	Compose
74M33/466351-033	Furrow
74M34/466351-034	Tenor
74M35/466351-035	Annatto
74M36/466351-036	Together
74M37/466351-037	Intention
74M38/466351-038	Overnight
74M39/466351-039	Icecap
74M40/466351-040	Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041	Anthracite

Keen - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resist	ant
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam	
Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer re	cycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Pepper - Maharam		
Seating		
58" wide		
49% polyester		
41% post-industrial rec	ycled polyeste	
10% post-consumer recycled polyeste		
PFOA-Free stain resistant		
Acrylic Backing		
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo	
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo	
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin	
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova	
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote	
8LW07/466486-007	Essence	
8LW08/466486-008	Genome	
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad	
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium	

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Price category F continued on next page

HermanMiller October 2024 17

18

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G

Price Category H

Scuba - Maharam Ancillary 54" wide 100% polyurethane V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany V9B7/464930-007 V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle V9BC/464930-012 Conifer V9BD/464930-013 Bottle V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire V9BH/464930-017 Electric Cabernet V9BL/464930-020 V9BM/464930-021 Brick V9BN/464930-022 Coral V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
23301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam Seating 54" wide 100% polyurethane silane-based antimicrobial ZC201/466196-001 Quartz ZC203/466196-003 Weathered ZC204/466196-004 Cliff ZC205/466196-005 Espresso ZC206/466196-006 Smolder ZC207/466196-007 Blaze ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin ZC209/466196-009 Maple ZC210/466196-010 Perennial ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside ZC212/466196-012 Tundra ZC213/466196-013 Manatee ZC214/466196-014 Marine ZC215/466196-015 Twilight ZC216/466196-016 Shelter ZC217/466196-017 Vessel ZC218/466196-018 Smoke ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating 54" wide 100% non-phthalate vinyl Ink-resistant protective top coat Polyester backing 8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine 8AR02/466432-009 Frosting 8AR03/466432-007 Smokey 8AR04/466432-003 Skylight 8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone 8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane 8AR07/466432-002 Wreath 8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest 8AR09/466432-012 Fudge 8AR10/466432-010 Lantern 8AR11/466432-006 Planet 8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Sudden - Maharam Ancillary 54" wide 100% polyurethane ZSD02/463000-002 002 ZSD03/463000-003 003 ZSD05/463000-005 005 ZSD06/463000-006 006 ZSD07/463000-007 007 ZSD08/463000-008 008 ZSD09/463000-009 009 ZSD10/463000-010 010 ZSD11/463000-011 011 ZSD13/463000-013 013 ZSD15/463000-015 015 ZSD16/463000-016 016 ZSD17/463000-017 017 ZSD18/463000-018 018 ZSD19/463000-019 019 020 ZSD20/463000-020 ZSD24/463000-024 024 027 ZSD27/463000-027 ZSD36/463000-036

Circles — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 71% cotton 29% polyester ZK01/458300-001 Document ZK02/458300-002 Taupe ZK04/458300-004 Red ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Regatta – Maharam Ancillary 54" wide 65% solution-dyed acrylic 35% solution-dyed polyester ZRT01/466189-001 Drift ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol ZRT04/466189-004 Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

D
D
e
3
Q
Z.
\approx
7
G,
×
₹.
le
10
0
0
\sim
2
Š

Price Category I Price Category J-O Price Category P Price Category Q

Cursive – Maharam
Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW05/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

No fabrics available at this time.

Layers Vineyard Small –		
Maharam		
Ancillary		
52" wide		
92% wool		
5% polyester		
3% nylon		
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White	
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/	
	Peony	
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet	
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/	
	Turquoise	
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose	

Brushed Camel – Ma	haram
Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel ha	ir
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

HermanMiller October 2024

20

Price Category R-Z

Price Category 10M

No fabrics available at this time.

Pace Leather – Maha	aram		
Ancillary			
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide			
100% leather			
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper		
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy		
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite		
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty		
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio		
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne		
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper		
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron		
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom		
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark		
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry		
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria		
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral		
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper		
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal		
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor		
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley		
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel		
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom		
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino		
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo		
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron		
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose		
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon		
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro		
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee		
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo		
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide		
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige		
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection		
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure		
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert		
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin		
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane		
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose		

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

[®] HermanMiller, ♠, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

[™] AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mathsf{FLEXNET}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare[™] is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.